

GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU.

TAMIL NADU ARCHIVES
AND HISTORICAL RESEARCH.

PRESS LIST

of British Records

(From 1670 to 1800 in 45 Volumes.)

VOLUME 06 – 1705 TO 1709.





GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU

DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION

TAMIL NADU ARCHIVES AND HISTORICAL RESEARCH

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS

(INDEX)

FOR THE PERIOD FROM 1670 A.D TO 1800 A.D.

IN 45 VOLUMES.

First Print: 1892 -1912.

Re-Print : 2025.

PUBLISHED BY:

COMMISSIONER
TAMIL NADU ARCHIVES AND HISTORICAL RESEARCH,
EGMORE, CHENNAI - 600008.



INTRODUCTION TO PRESS LIST AND CALENDERS OF EARLY RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

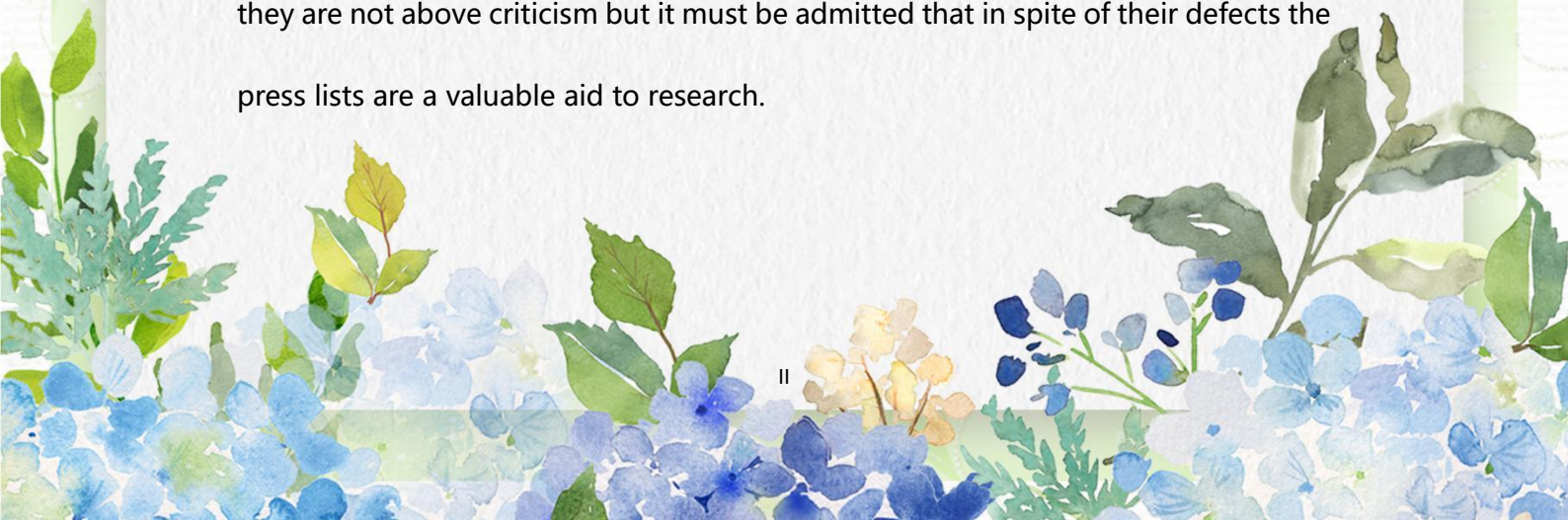
EXTRACTS FROM "A GUIDE TO THE RECORDS PRESERVED IN THE MADRAS
RECORD OFFICE" PUBLISHED IN THE YEAR 1935.

"Reference must now be made to the Press list and Calendar which have had a somewhat chequered career. Four dates are of interest in this connection, the years 1837, 1838, 1861 and 1887. In the year 1837, the Madras Government, earnest in their intention to examine the contents of the ancient records, placed Mr. Garrow on special duty. In 1838, William IV established a Public Records Office in England. In 1861 Talboys Wheeler's 'Guide' appeared, a further, if limited, step in the direction of that research which the Madras Government desired.

Finally in 1887 a Committee was appointed to consider how best the ancient records of the India Office could be laid bare for the purpose of research.



They decided on advice from the Public Records Office, on the preparation of a Press List and Calendar and in due course(1890) the Madras Government were called upon to prepare similar apparatus for their own records. Accordingly the work of preparing the Press Lists was begun by Mr. Pringle in 1891 and completed by Mr. C.M. Schmidt in 1910. They cover the whole period of the Government records from 1670 to 1800 including also 603 volumes of Factory records of Ganjam, Vizagapatam, Masulipatam, South Arcot and Malabar. They do not include the records of the Board. It so happened that as the instructions which originally reached the Madras Government were in very general terms the Press Lists were prepared on unique lines. They allot subject titles to all papers from whatever source, arranging then, irrespective of subject in strict chronological order. The titles are not usually confined to the minimum required to identify the original letter, but are usually a brief precis of the subject to which they relate; as a precis, they are not above criticism but it must be admitted that in spite of their defects the press lists are a valuable aid to research.





The Calendar was to be a necessary sequel to the Press List covering the same period but in narrative and not tabular form. The Press List was to include each separate paper in the series but the Calendar "should be compiled on the principle of including only papers which contain matter of historical importance giving the more liberal interpretation of that term". This was the pronouncement of the Master of the Rolls. Mr. Dodwell spent about 10 years in calendaring the old Madras records during which time he covered 25 years from 1740 to 1765 comprising 75 volumes.

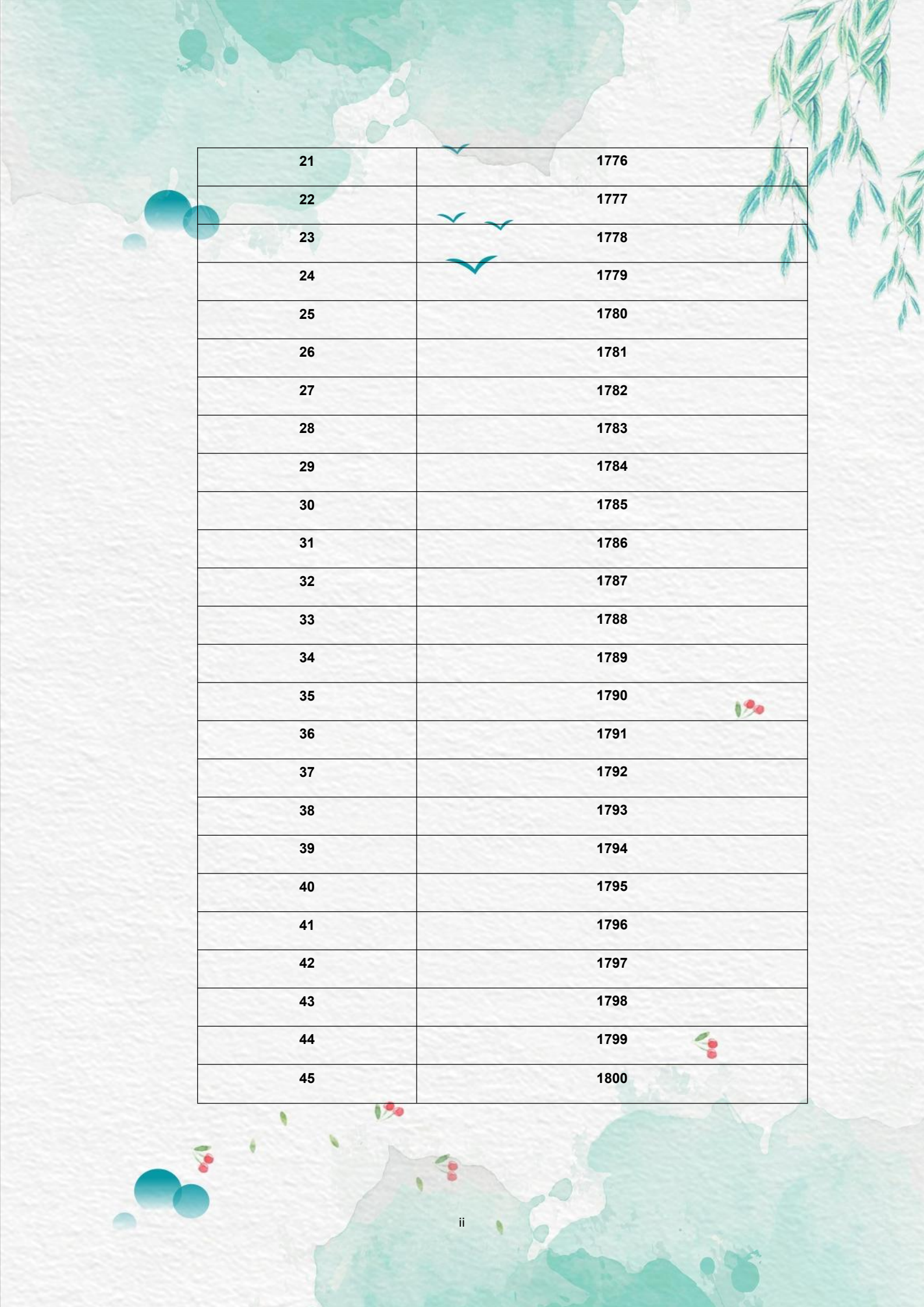
As the contents of the Government volumes upto 1800 have been abstracted in the Press List, no indexes have been prepared for these volumes. From 1801 to 1856 manuscript indexes exist for the Consultations of all departments."

PRESS LISTS OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

RE-PRINT 2025

VOLUMES - ARRANGEMENT

Volume Number	Covering the Period
1	1670-1684
2	1685-1689
3	1690-1694
4	1695-1699
5	1700-1704
6	1705-1709
7	1710-1714
8	1715-1719
9	1720-1724
10	1725-1729
11	1730-1734
12	1735-1739
13	1740-1744
14	1745-1749
15	1750-1754
16	1755-1759
17	1760-1764
18	1765-1769
19	1770-1774
20	1775



21	1776
22	1777
23	1778
24	1779
25	1780
26	1781
27	1782
28	1783
29	1784
30	1785
31	1786
32	1787
33	1788
34	1789
35	1790
36	1791
37	1792
38	1793
39	1794
40	1795
41	1796
42	1797
43	1798
44	1799
45	1800

GLOSSARY OF TERMS USED IN THE PRESS LIST VOLUMES

As the contents given in the Press List Volumes covers the Historical Records pertaining to the 17th and 18th Centuries A.D., the usage of the term is not altered and the actual terms prevalent in the relevant period are reproduced here. Some of those common terms are listed here and their meanings / spellings are correlated to the present day usage.

Sl. No.	Term used in Press List Volume	Present day usage
1	Pub. Cons.	Public Consultation - Record of proceedings of public interest, written and preserved by the British East India Company. Numerous volumes of such records are housed in the Tamil Nadu Archives.
2	Mily. Cons.	Military Consultation – Record of proceedings related to Military administration.
3	Masulipatam	Masulipatnam, State of Andhra Pradesh.
4	Nagapatam	Nagapattinam, State of Tamil Nadu
5	Fort St. David	Refers to Cuddalore, as the Fort therein served as a station for East India Company.
6	Fort William	Provincial Head-quarters of the Company at Calcutta.
7	Fort St. George	Provincial Head-quarters of the Company at Chennai.
8	Trichinopoly	Tiruchirappalli City, Tamil Nadu.
9	Tanjore	Thanjavur City, Tamil Nadu
10	Madura	Madurai City, Tamil Nadu
11	Tinneveli	Tirunelveli City, Tamil Nadu
12	Palamcottah	Palayamkottai, adjoining Tirunelveli, Tamil Nadu.
13	Carnatic	Mostly refers to the Mysore State.
14	Nabob	Mostly refers to the Nabob of the Arcot, recognized by the British as proper ruler over several areas of Tamil Nadu.
15	Polygar	Palayakkarar, meaning chieftains or landlords of certain villages, yielding administrative powers to a certain extent.
16	Conicoply	Kanakku Pillai, meaning Accountant in charge of maintaining Company's accounts.
17	Devecotah	A village near Sirkali Taluk, on the banks of river Kollidam.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS ISSUED BY THE MADRAS RECORD OFFICE COVERING 1670 TO 1800 A.D.

Sl. No.	Details	Period covered	Number of Volumes published
I. PUBLIC--			
1	Diary and Consultation	1672-1750	78
2	Despatches from England	1670-1750	54
3	Despatches to England	1694-1751	18
4	Letters from Fort. St. George.	1677-1744	26
5	Letters to Fort St. George.	1680-1750	31
6	Country correspondence	1740-1751	4
7	French correspondence	1750-1752	3
II. MILITARY--			
8	Consultations	1752-1756	5
9	Country correspondence	1753-1758	6
III. COLLECTORATE RECORDS--			
10	Fort St. David Consultations.	1697, 1701, 1709-1712, 1716, 1723-1746, 1748, 1750	33
11	Letters to Fort St. David	1747-1749, 1750	4
12	Letters from Fort St. David	1749, 1750	2
13	Tellicherry Consultations	1725-1748	18
14	Letters to Tellicherry	1726-1750	12
15	Letters from Tellicherry	1729-1751	8
16	Anjengo Consultaions	1744-1747	1
17	Masulipatam Consultations	1682-1683	1
18	Baramahal Records	1791-1799	13
19	Mayor's Court Proceedings	1689, 1716-1719	2
IV. MISCELLANEOUS--			
20	Calenders of old records	1740-1765	3

HAR SAHAY MEENA, I.A.S.,
Principal Secretary / Commissioner

ஹர் சஹாய் மீனா, இ.ஆ.ப.,
முதன்மைச் செயலாளர் / ஆணையர்



Tamil Nadu Archives and
Historical Research Centre,
Department of Higher Education,
Government of Tamil Nadu.



FOREWORD

PRESS LIST Volume 6 (1705 to 1709 A.D.) - Reprint 2025.

The existing Press List Bound Volumes, serving as Index to historical records covering the period from 1670 to 1800, were compiled and printed during the years 1892 to 1912. Originally they were printed in 45 Volumes. At the period of time, when these bound volumes became ripe for mending and re-binding, conservation methods have been adopted using Chiffon mending process in this office. It is seen that in the course of re-binding during that period, the papers have been shuffled and the exact numbers of volumes are seen varying. Now the above-said mended Press List Volumes are also getting brittle. The technological advancement necessitates re-typing and re-compilation of the Press List Volumes in the digital format, as they are precious treasure in providing historical insights. Therefore, it has been decided to re-type and re-print these entire Press List Volumes (numbering 45), covering the period from 1670 to 1800, in the same manner as done previously.

Some Historical Inferences, established by authentic archival document references from this Press List Volume ...

The year **1705** began with the immediate issue of the **new Company's debts** to the Metchlepatam (present day Masulipatinam in Andhra Pradesh State of India) and Madapollam merchants. Security remained a critical concern, with the Council receiving urgent intelligence regarding the arrival of the **French Fleet at Pondicherry** and their skirmish with the Dutch. To maintain favor, presents were dispatched to the Nabob and his Duan.

Furthermore, the construction of the Black Town defenses proceeded with the Council ordering an **assessment to be raised from the town inhabitants** to pay for the wall and works. By 1707, the internal atmosphere was strained: an employee was forced to confess to the crime of **opening the Secretary's Office and abstracting papers**, while the English faced external threats with the news of a **pirate taking the Ship Essex** and the murder of its Captain. The Council also addressed local social strife by composing differences between the **right and left hand castes**, and dealt with the return of **deserting washermen**. 1708 was focused on imperial diplomacy, as a letter advised that the **Royal Phirmund** (decree) was stalled because the required present had not been sent to the new King⁹. However, a subsequent message offered hope, intimating that the *Phirmaund* concerning trade would be granted upon the King's arrival at Hyderabad. Naval threats re-emerged with the **sighting of two French ships**, prompting swift military measures. The year 1709 saw the Company continue its urgent negotiations with the **Great King Shaw Allum**, attempting to secure his favor by preparing to send **rarities of Europe, Persia, and China**.

In addition to the task of re-compilation and re-printing of these 45 Volumes of Press Lists, action has been taken to upload searchable pdf format soft copies in the department website in order to make easy availability of these Press List volumes to the researchers and general public. I hope that this re-print will serve the needs of the historians and researchers for centuries and the release of this edition will be a landmark in the long annals of Tamil Nadu Archives. The tireless efforts of Thiru A. Tamilselvan, Editor (Gazetteers) and Thiru N. Balachandran, Assistant Editor (Gazetteers) and all officials who actively involved in bringing out this re-print are highly appreciated.

10th day of October 2025.


HAR SAHAY MEENA

PRESS LIST VOL.06, YEAR 1705 TO 1709

TAMIL NADU ARCHIVES - INDEX OF EARLIEST RECORDS

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1705				
1705	1	03-Jan-1705 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the disposal of the petition of the Metchlepatam and Madapollam merchants concerning the new Company's debts - refund of the excess money paid by Kittee Narrain - appointment of Mr. Addison as Assistant Sorter - passing of the accounts of cash and those of the Mint Master for December and of the Paymaster, Storekeeper and Land Customer for November - payment of a Bill of Exchange from Fort St. David, and perusal of a letter, dated 7th December 1704, from Anjengo.	Pub. Cons., Vol XXXIV, pp.1-3
1705	2	03-Jan-1705 -	Copy of the petition of the Metchlepatam and Madapollam merchants regarding the new Company's debts, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol XXXIV, pp. 4-12
1705	3	03-Jan-1705 -	Note of receipt of letters from Anjengo, regarding a French ship near Cape Comorin and the wreck of the Neptune - from Fort St. David, - from Bengal and Vizagapatam, - of advices from several sources regarding the arrival of the French Fleet at Pondicherry and the skirmish between them and the Dutch - despatch of a General letter to Anjengo, - and of presents to the Nabob and his Duan.	Pub. Cons., Vol XXXIV, pp. 13-14
1705	4	10-Jan-1705 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the recording of cash paid in for goods sold and towards tobacco farming - payment of a Bill of Exchange from Vizagapatam - perusal of a letter from Mr. T. Faucett at Metchlepatam - the paper from Mr. Tillard regarding the new Company's debts to the Metchlepatam and Madapollam merchants, and Mr. Hunt's delay in finishing up his General books.	Pub. Cons., Vol XXXIV, pp. 15-16
1705	5	10-Jan-1705 -	Copy of the paper submitted by Mr. Tillard, the new Company's President, regarding their debts to the aforesaid merchants, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol XXXIV, pp. 17-22
1705	6	10-Jan-1705 -	Note of despatch of letters to York Fort, - Fort St. David, and to the Governors of Negapatam and Trancumbar forwarding letters to the Supra Cargoes of English ships arriving there regarding the French Fleet at Pondicherry.	Pub. Cons., Vol XXXIV, p. 23

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1705	7	12-Jan-1705 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the payment into the Company's cash by the Joint Stock merchants of 491 pagodas and 18 fanams in part of the balance due by them on the last contract - by the President and Council for the united affairs of 1,259 pagodas on account of Fort St. David's Bill of Exchange for stores sold there - by the Warehouse-keeper of 500 pagodas on account of goods sold - by Mr. Fraser of 3 pagodas and 20 fanams, being the balance of his accounts in the General books - and by the Storekeeper of 992 pagodas for stores sold - the perusal of several General letters - payment of the accounts of the Fort St. David merchants - disposal of saltpetre brought from Bengal by the Chambers Frigat - lading of goods on the Chambers Frigat for China - release of the late arrack farmers from confinement on their giving security for the payment of 300 pagodas - the remittance to Mr. S. Whitewronge in Bengal of the amount sent out on the Martha - release of several of the merchants from confinement on giving security for the payment of the amount due on the last contract.	Pub. Cons., Vol XXXIV, pp. 1-4
1705	8	15-Jan-1705 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the Sea and Land Customer's accounts for December - making of agreement with certain cloth merchants for supply of longcloth - recording of cash paid in for wine farming - grant of a lease to Senhr. Manuch for the Company's house and garden - transhipment of saltpetre aboard the Chambers Frigat into the Dutchess - and advance of cash towards garrison expenses.	Pub. Cons., Vol XXXIV, pp. 23-25
1705	9	15-Jan-1705 -	Copy of lease granted to Nichola Manuch for the Company's house and garden referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol XXXIV, pp. 25-27
1705	10	15-Jan-1705 -	Note of receipt of a General letter from Anjengo, forwarding Sir N. Waite's letter to them advising of his having made himself General.	Pub. Cons., Vol XXXIV, p. 28
1705	11	18-Jan-1705 London	General letter from the Company to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George - relating to ships sent out and returned - goods sent from Europe - investments in India of goods proper for Europe trade of India in general and any transactions therein with the country Government, fortifications, buildings and revenues, factors and writers, officers and soldieirs and their accounts; account of the Company and separate traders.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 93-107
1705	12	22-Jan-1705 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the approval of a General letter to the Court of Managers - payment of Bills of Exchange - grant of a Bill of Exchange for money payable in England - cash paid in towards Mr. F. Bett's estate - and perusal of the letter from Anjengo, dated 22nd December.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 28-29
1705	13	22-Jan-1705 -	Note of receipt of a Tasheriff from Gosdar Cawn and of a letter from Mr. Faucett - remittance of cash to Fort St. David, and of orders by the Governor and Council re remittance of money to Fort St. David for the investment, and as to the advisability of exempting payment of customs on goods undisposed of by the Fort St. George merchants.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 29-31

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1705	14	25-Jan-1705 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the purchase of a West Coast Ring - the lading of goods aboard the Dutchess - the passing of the Paymaster's accounts and that for repairs, &c., to the Black Town wall for December - goods wanted from England - the cash paid in towards silver sold, and the grant of an increase to the grain measurers in the Company's service.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 31-33
1705	15	25-Jan-1705 -	Note of arrival and departure of ships - receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David forwarding their Consultations for December - a paper by the President to the Council Members desiring their assent to the acceptance of a Bill of Exchange for remittance to Fort St. David towards their investments.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 33-34
1705	16	27-Jan-1705 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the payment into the Company's cash of moneys by Messrs. Wright and Lewis on account of Mr. Francis Ellis' debt on the General books, and by the Warehouse-keeper for goods sold - approval of a General letter to the Honourable Company - perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David - payment into the Company's cash of 1,100 pagodas by Saraupa, &c., Joint Stock merchants in part of their debt on last contract.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXV, pp. 4-5
1705	17	01-Feb-1705 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the advance of cash towards garrison charges - the passing of the cash accounts for January - dismissal of Fort St. David Surgeon C. Atkins, and appointment of Mr. Supplee in his stead - approval of the list of stores wanted from England - payment of Fort St. David Bill of Exchange - the making of a contract with Venkatee Chitty for salampores, longcloth, &c. - perusal of letters from Fort St. David, Vizagapatam, and of a paper from Mr. Tillard of the new Company regarding certain debts of that Company - and the passing of certain resolutions in connection with the same.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 35-38
1705	18	01-Feb-1705 -	Copy of the paper regarding the new Company's debts, submitted by Mr. Tillard, President for the separate affairs of that Company, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 39-40
1705	19	01-Feb-1705 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the payment of the commission due to the Supra Cargoes of the Chambers Frigat - the passing of the accounts of the Warehouse-keeper for December and January - granting of bills to Mr. S. Frewen for money paid into the Company's cash - payment into the Company's cash of moneys by the Supra Cargoes of the Chambers Frigat on account of freight for gold and goods brought from China ; by Mr. Matthew Empson in liquidation of his debt in the General books, and on account of the balance of his Paymaster's account ; by the Warehouse-keeper as the balance of his account for January last; and by Mr. Jeremiah Harrison as the balance of his account in the Metchlepatam books - release of such of the Joint Stock merchants who pay in their proportion of what is owing by them to the Company - payment into the Company's cash by Bugga Chitty of 2,164 pagodas and 13 fanams, and by Addemullum of 3,289 pagodas and 20 fanams as their proportion of the debt owing by the Joint Stock merchants - release of the two abovenamed merchants.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXV, pp. 5-8

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1705	20	01-Feb-1705 -	Form of discharge to be granted to such of the Joint Stock merchants who pay in their proportion of the debt due to the Company.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXV, p. 8
1705	21	07-Feb-1705 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the cash paid in for wine licence and for silver sold - payment of Fort St. George Bill of Exchange - advance of cash towards longcloth and salampore investment and garrison charges - payment of the balance of accounts of repairs to certain of the United Company's ships - and the adjustments of accounts between the new Company and the merchants of Metchlepatam and Madapollam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 40-44
1705	22	09-Feb-1705 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the Mint Master's accounts for January and the Storekeeper's for December - the cash paid in towards silver sold - adjustment of accounts between the new Company and Messrs. Afflack and Pacheco and Company - the registering of the bonds executed by these parties, and perusal of a General letter from Metchlepatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 45-47
1705	23	09-Feb-1705 -	Copies of the several bonds executed by the new Company and Messrs. Afflack and Pacheco regarding certain debts, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 47-56
1705	24	12-Feb-1705 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the signing of the General books of accounts - and the lading of consignments to England aboard the Dutchess.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 56-57
1705	25	12-Feb-1705 -	Note of arrival of the Loyal Merchant from York Fort and the Greyhound from the West Coast, and of receipt of a General letter from York Fort, dated 27th November 1704.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, p. 57
1705	26	12-Feb-1705 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re passing of the accounts of the Company's cash for January last - payment into the Company's cash of 300 pagodas by the sold arrack farmers as the balance of their account - transmission to the Company of the petition of Berra Tinnapa touching the 10,000 pagadas stated to be due by them to his father.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXV, p. 9
1705	27	13-Feb-1705 London	Letter from the Company to the President and Council at Fort St. George, appointing a Secret Committee to give directions to the President for the time being for ordering home all such of the ships going out or which are then in India.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 109-110
1705	28	14-Feb-1705 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to payment of York Fort Bill of Exchange - despatch of reinforcements to Fort St. David and of the Dutchess to the same place for consignments for England - the mustering of the men of the Dutchess - the cash paid in towards late Mr. M. Mead's estate, and the discharge of J. Poole from the garrison at the Fort.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 57-58

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1705	29	15-Feb-1705 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal and registering of Mr. Tillard's letter to the new Company regarding certain debts - the landing of goods from the Sidney and the lading of redwood and saltpetre thereon - and the despatch of the same to England via Fort St. David for consignments for England from there.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, p. 59
1705	30	15-Feb-1705 -	Copy of Mr. Tillard's letter giving a detailed account of the new Company's debts for submission to them, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 60-71
1705	31	15-Feb-1705 -	Note of the arrival of Ship Sidney and Mr. Marshall from China - despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David, and departure of the Dutchess and the Chambers Frigat for England, and of Mr. Tillard to Metchlepatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, p. 71
1705	32	19-Feb-1705 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the coining of the gold landed from the Sidney - advance of cash towards garrison expenses - disposal of Mr. W. Grosvenor's petition for permission to retire from service and return to England - the passing of the accounts of the Storekeeper and of the Land Customer for January - disposal of the goods from China and of the United Company's saltpetre, &c., and of the sugar from China - issue of directions to the West Coast and Fort St. David Council forbidding of further supply of goods - and the lading of China and Japan ware aboard the Sidney.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 71-73
1705	33	19-Feb-1705 -	Copy of Mr. Grosvenor's petition, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, p. 74
1705	34	20-Feb-1705 London	General letter from the Company to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George relating to - the shipment of certain coast goods on board the Hallifax - instructions in regard to the shipment of redwood - transmission by every shipping of an account of all stores that are spent - consultation books to be margined throughout and indexed - amount to be paid by soldiers quitting the service before their time is out - advancement in the service of Mr. Ferdinando Coningsby at Fort St. George and others - loading of cordage on the Ship Hallifax - coining of rupees and their despatch to England - entertainment of Mr. Thomas Cook as a Writer in the Company's service.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XIII, pp. 113-114
1705	35	20-Feb-1705 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the disposal of the tutenague in the Company's godowns, and payment of West Coast Bills of Exchange.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 74-75

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1705	36	23-Feb-1705 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the grant of discharge to Mr. T. Oglethorp - disposal of the letter from Messrs. Douglas and Shirley desiring the advice of the Fort Council as to the disposal of the estate of their third Supra Sargo Mr. Brodrepp - issue of instructions to the Commander of the Sidney for lading a parcel of quicksilver to the account of Messrs. Douglas and Shirley and to these persons for the submission of written statements regarding injustices done to them in China - disposal of Warehouse-keeper's list of bales wanting in China goods - recording of the cash paid in towards land customs - the passing of the accounts of the Sea Customer and the Paymaster for January, and the mustering of the men of the Sidney.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 75-77
1705	37	23-Feb-1705 -	Copy of account of goods delivered from the Sidney.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, p. 78
1705	38	23-Feb-1705 -	Copy of paper submitted by Messrs. Douglas and Shirley regarding Mr. Brodrepp's estate, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 78-79
1705	39	24-Feb-1705 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the grant of advance requested by Captain Day for his ship's charges - and the disposal of the paper submitted by Messrs. Shirley and Douglas regarding goods wanting in the China bales and the injustices done to them at China.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 79-80
1705	40	24-Feb-1705 -	Copy of paper submitted by Messrs. Douglas and Shirley, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 81-82
1705	41	28-Feb-1705 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the approval of the General letter to the Court, and of sailing orders for the Sidney - the passing of the Paymaster's accounts for January - advance of cash to Messrs. Douglas and Shirley of the Sidney - and the payment of a Bill of Exchange Crawn by Mr. Dean on the Fort Council.	Pub Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp.82-83
1705	42	28-Feb-1705 -	Note of the despatch of General letters to Fort St. David, - receipt of General letters from Fort St. David, Bengal, and Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 83-84
1705	43	02-Mar-1705 London	Letter from the Company to the Governor in Council, Fort St. George, relating to monetary transactions between the Company and the Black merchants.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XIII, pp. 117-120
1705	44	03-Mar-1705 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the advance of cash to the washers and towards garrison expenses - the recording of cash paid in for goods and sugar sold - payment of Fort St. David Bill of Exchange, and the landing of goods from the Martha.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV pp. 84-85

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1705	45	05-Mar-1705 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the mustering of the men of the Martha - discharge of certain men from the garrison - the lading of goods for the United Company, as well as for the old Company on the Martha - the passing of the President's cash accounts for February, and of cash paid in towards tobacco and betel farming.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV pp. 85-86
1705	46	05-Mar-1705 -	Note of arrival of Ships Briggantine and Mary from Bengal - and receipt of General letters from Fort St. David, Vizagapatam, and Metchlepatam, and from the United Council at Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV p. 87
1705	47	06-Mar-1705 London	Memorandum from the new Company to the Court of Managers for the united trade representing certain grievances in connection with the Black merchants.	Pub. Des. from Courts, Vol. XIII, pp. 129-130
1705	48	06-Mar-1705 -	List of the packet to Fort St. George per Tankervil.	Pub. Des. from Courts, Vol. XIII, pp. 133-134
1705	49	06-Mar-1705 -	List of the packet of Fort St. George per Hallifax.	Pub. Des. from Courts, Vol. XIII, p. 137
1705	50	08-Mar-1705 London	Letter from the Company to the President and Council at Fort St. George forwarding a memorial from the Directors of the new Company complaining of certain hardships they have been subjected to, and seeking redress.	Pub. Des. from Courts, Vol. XIII, p. 121
1705	51	09-Mar-1705 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the letting of the Loyal Merchant to freight to Messrs. Marshall and Dolben - the receiving back of the neckcloths and longcloth goods rejected at great abatement - return of certain garrison soldiers to England - advance of cash towards garrison charges - the landing of saltpetre from the Mary - the cash paid in for goods sold, and the muster of men of the Martha - and perusal of several General letters received.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 87-89
1705	52	09-Mar-1705 -	Note of the receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David, and arrival of te Ganges form the same place.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, p. 89
1705	53	12-Mar-1705 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to cash paid in as sea customs and mint duty received and for pork sold - perusal of the Fort St. David General letter, and copy of their General letter to the Court, dated 6th March - and the letting of the Loyal Merchant to freight to Messrs. Dolben and Marshall.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 90-91
1705	54	12-Mar-1705 -	Note of arrival of certain ships and receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 10th March.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, p. 91

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1705	55	14-Mar-1705 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the cash paid in towards tobacco and betel farming - the passing of the Warehousekeeper's accounts for January - and the freighting of the Loyal Merchant for Persia by Messrs. Marshall and Dolben.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 92-93
1705	56	14-Mar-1705 -	Note of arrival and departure of certain ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, p. 93
1705	57	19-Mar-1705 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the accounts of the Mint Master, Land Customer and Storekeeper for February - the cash paid in towards arrack farming - and the estate F. DeSaa (deceased) - advance of cash towards garrison charges - perusal of the General letter from the United Council at Bengal, - the landing of goods from the Williamson - disposal of the new Company's horses from Metchlepatam, and of the rice and paddy in the Company's godowns.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 94-95
1705	58	19-Mar-1705 -	Note of despatch of a General letter to the United Council at Bengal, dated 20th March, and receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 22nd March.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, p. 96
1705	59	21-Mar-1705 London	Letter from the Company to the President and Council at Fort St. George containing directions as to the manner in which separate stock ships that might happen to come to Fort St. George should be treated.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XIII, pp. 125-127
1705	60	26-Mar-1705 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the accounts of the Warehouse-keeper, Paymaster and Land Customer for February, and of the Rental General for 1702 - perusal of General letters from the Commissary at Phoonsen in Negapatam, and Council's letter at Negapatam, from Bengal, and Fort St. David - adjustment of accounts between the United Company and Collaway and Venkatee Chitty - payment of the accounts of liquor supplied to the Company's table - despatch of the Huglyana Ketch to the West with stores, &c. - discharge of P. Lilly from the garrison, and the issue of orders to the Accountant-General for submission of the accounts of half year's salaries due to the Company's servants.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 96-98
1705	61	26-Mar-1705 -	Note of despatch of General letters to Surat, forwarding duplicate of the General to Bombay - and to Anjengo, forwarding the packet for Bombay and Surat.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, p. 99
1705	62	30-Mar-1705 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the washing of the brown cloth from Fort St. David - grant of remuneration to Kittee Narrain for making an investment in Metchlepatam on the Company's account - advance of cash towards garrison charges and to the washers - perusal of General letters from Vizagapatam and Metchlepatam - cash paid in for sugar sold from the warehouse.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 99-100

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1705	63	30-Mar-1705 -	Note of receipt of General letters from the United Council at Surat, Sir N. Waite and Council at Bombay, and Fort St. David - despatch of General letters to Metchlepatam and Vizagapatam, both dated 30th March - and the arrival and departure of certain ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 100-101
1705	64	05-Apr-1705 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the Company's cash accounts and those of the Mint Master and Storekeeper for March - the cash paid in as Sea Customs and for copper and tutenague sold - payment of the salaries of the Company's servants - disposal of the petition from the Commander of the Loyal Merchant for the payment of his charter-party allowance - the lading of provisions, stores, &c., for the West Coast on the Huglyana Ketch - the giving of advices to Bengal regarding the despatch of the Queen Ann to them after her arrival from Persia - grant of an allowance to the widow of the late Paymaster - the sorting of goods for England - and the disposal of the extra palanquins in the Company's godowns.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 101-103
1705	65	05-Apr-1705 -	Copy of the petition of the Commander of the Loyal Merchant, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, p. 104
1705	66	05-Apr-1705 -	Note of departure of some of the Company's ships to certain of their settlements.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, p. 104
1705	67	05-Apr-1705 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David - disposal of the China and Japan earthenware lying in the warehouse.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXV, p. 10
1705	68	13-Apr-1705 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to cash paid in towards tobacco farming, for goods sold, and as sea customs received - payment of the value of a Persian horse purchased on the old Company's account - grant of discharge from the garrison to H. Fern, and entertainment of certain topazes as garrison soldiers - advance of cash towards garrison charges - demand for payment of a Bill of Exchange for money lent to the old Company in the West Coast, and payment to the Minister and Church Warden at Madras of the money lent by Mr. E. King - provision of Writers for the West Coast - and despatch of Portuguese soldiers to York Fort.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 104-106
1705	69	13-Apr-1705 -	Note of arrival of certain ships from different places, and of that of the Cooderat Fehaule on her way to Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 106-107
1705	70	14-Apr-1705 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the payment into the Company's cash of 350 pagodas on account of the warehouse - 1,657 pagodas being produce of gold received from the West coast, and 200 pagodas on account of the sale of a horse sale of some arms of the old Company lying in the armoury.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXV, p. 11

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1705	71	17-Apr-1705 Fort St. George	Minutes of consultation relative to the perusal of General letters from Metchlepatam, Vizagapatam, and Fort St. David - payment of the Bill of Exchange drawn on the Fort Council - approval of General letters to Fort St. David and York Fort - the passing of the accounts of the Black Town wall and works, and those of the Sea Customer for March - the cash paid in for goods sold - and disposal of the petition of the relatives of the late Pasquale de Graca for the deceased's estate deposited in the Company's Treasury.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 107-108
1705	72	17-Apr-1705 -	Copy of notice issued in connection with the petition referred to above regarding the estate of P. de Graca, deceased.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, p. 109
1705	73	17-Apr-1705 -	Note of despatch of General letters to Fort St. David, forwarding Fort journal parcels, and of a letter to the West Coast, receipt of General letter from Fort St. David, the United Council at Bengal, and from Metchlepatam, dated 9th April - and the arrival and departure of certain ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 109-110
1705	74	25-Apr-1705 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the passing of Company's cash account for February last - the payment into the Company's cash of money's by the Warehouse-keeper and Storekeeper for stores sold - the petition of Mr. E. Jones asking for permission to quit the service - the attachment of two parcells of rubies belonging to Checca Saraupa and Naura Verona and the value of the same (2,091 pagodas) required to be paid by them towards their debt to the Company - the making of an investment.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXV, pp. 12-13
1705	75	26-Apr-1705 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the passing of the Company's cash account for April, and the warehouse accounts for March last - the approval of a letter to the King of Syam relating to his debt of the Company - payment into the Company's cash by Saraupa, &c., Joint Stock merchants of 1,000 pagodas in part of their debt to the last contract - delivery of the rubies to Saraupa and Naura Verona for the value (1,500 Pagadas) they now set on them - payment of the two West Coast Bills of Exchange payable to Padre Fre Antonia Guilherme, since deceased.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXV, pp. 13, 14
1705	76	26-Apr-1705 -	Copy of the petition of Mr. Edward Jones to the Governor requesting permission to leave the service, being desirous to proceed on a voyage to China.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXV, p. 15
1705	77	30-Apr-1705 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the repairing and fitting up of the Fly against a surprise from the French - admission of Mr. W. Martin as Council Member - adjustment of the accounts of the General books - disposal of the China goods in the warehouse - the rebuilding of sheds and stables of the Company - the cash paid in for goods sold, Sea Customs and Court fees received, and towards certain other accounts - the coining of gold received per Loyal Cooke - repairing of the stables - approval and signing of the contract between the United Company and the Freighters of the Loyal Merchant - the receipt of books relating to the cargo of the Loyal Cooke and the landing of goods and treasure from the latter ship.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 110-113

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1705	78	30-Apr-1705 -	Copy of the contract and agreement between the United Company and the Freighters of the Loyal Merchant.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 113-115
1705	79	30-Apr-1705 -	Note of arrival and departure of certain ships - receipt of General letters from Anjengo, Surat, Fort St. David, and from Atcheen, and the passing of an order regarding the auction sale of China goods.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 116-117
1705	80	12-May-1705 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the Company's cash accounts, those of the Mint and of the Black Town wall and works for April - perusal of the several General letters received - advance of cash towards garrison charges, and the building of the Black Town wall and works - discharge of certain men from the garrison - the recording of the weight of gold received from China and Malacca, and of cash paid in as Sea Customs received - disposal of copper and quicksilver in the Company's warehouse - dismissal of Ensign Tailor for misbehaviour - and the grant of commission to Serjeants Dixon and Hugonin as Ensigns.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 117-119
1705	81	12-May-1705 -	Note of arrival and departure of certain ships - receipt of General letters from Bombay, Gombroone, and Metchlepatam - and despatch of General letters to Bengal, Metchlepatam, and to Syam regarding state of affairs in Europe.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, p. 120
1705	82	14-May-1705 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the Governor to His Most Illustrious Majesty the King of Syam relating to the debt due to the Company.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, p. 16-17
1705	83	17-May-1705 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of General letters from Gombroone, Bombay and Metchlepatam - approval of an answer to the last-named place, and the Governor's letter to the Metchlepatam Phousdar - and the cash paid in towards tobacco and betel farming.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 120-121
1705	84	17-May-1705 -	Note of despatch of General letters to Metchlepatam, and to Fort St. David, forwarding packets to the Governors of Negapatam and Trancumbar with letters directed to the Supra Cargoes and Commanders of English ships that may arrive in those ports cautioning them against falling in with French ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, p. 121
1705	85	21-May-1705 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the Land Customer's accounts for April - payment of Conicopilly's duty to Mannangapah - despatch of the Rising Sun Smack to Fort St. David with stores, &c., for that factory and for taking in consignments for England - consideration of the proposals made by Messrs. Dolben, Petty and Fleetwood for freighting the Queen Ann for Bengal and Persia, and the valuation of a piece of ground belonging to Agent Greenhill to be added to the carpenters' and smiths' yards of the Company.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 122-124
1705	86	21-May-1705 -	Copy of the valuation of the piece of ground belonging to Agent Greenhill, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, p. 124

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1705	87	26-May-1705 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the accounts of the Sea Customer, Paymaster and Storekeeper for April - making of new investment at Fort St. George and Fort St. David - disposal of the petitions relating to P. de Graca's estate and to Coja Awan - payment of Fort St. David Bill of Exchange - issue of instructions to Fort St. David Council regarding their accounts - advance of cash towards garrison charges - and the cash paid in as sale - proceeds of the palanquin sent from Metchlepatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 125-127
1705	88	26-May-1705 -	Note of receipt of General letters from Sir No. Waite and Council at Bengal, and the Commissary, &c., at Negapatam, and of the passing of an order relative to the landing of goods from the Ship Westmoreland from Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 127-128
1705	89	28-May-1705 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of the General letter from Bengal regarding state of affairs in Surat - disposal of the goods and treasure received per Westmoreland - issue of orders on the survey report of the aforesaid ship - proposals of Messrs. Dolben, &c., for the purchase of the silver left in the Company's Mint - approval of the agreement between Messrs. Dolben, &c., and the Company for the freighting of the Loyal Cooke - remittance of cash to Vizagapatam for making longcloth, &c., investment, and of the cash paid in as Mint duty received.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 128-130
1705	90	28-May-1705 -	Note of receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 23rd May.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, p. 131
1705	91	30-May-1705 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the disposal of the several petitions regarding the estates of P. deGraca, Coja Awan, and of J. Caroone for allowance for having boarded one of P. deGraca's children - sale of China root in the Company's godowns - cash paid in as sea customs received - and the muster of the men of the Westmoreland.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 131-132
1705	92	30-May-1705 -	Note of arrival and departure of certain ships, and despatch of a General letter to the United Council, Bengal, dated 28th May.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, p. 133
1705	93	01-Jun-1705 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the approval of a letter of congratulation and despatch of presents to Nabob Daud Cawn and other officers in authority - draft of a letter to Trancumbar Council for masts for the Westmoreland - grant of discharge to T. Harris, Master of the Rising Sun Smack, and appointment of W. Matchett in his place - disposal of the estate of Coja Awan, and receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 26th May.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 133-134
1705	94	01-Jun-1705 -	Copy of survey report of the state of the Westmoreland.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, p. 135

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1705	95	01-Jun-1705 -	Note of arrival and departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 135-136
1705	96	07-Jun-1705 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the cash paid in as Mint duty received, and weight of silver received per Loyal Cooke - disposal of the China goods, English tablets, &c., in the warehouse - the registering of the license produced by the Supra Cargoes of the Maryana permitting her to sail in these parts - the keeping of the General books - the passing of Mint and cash accounts for May - perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David regarding Bill of Exchange and payment of the same - and advance of cash towards garrison charges.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 136-138
1705	97	07-Jun-1705 -	Copy of the license produced by the Supra Cargoes of the Maryana, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, p. 139
1705	98	07-Jun-1705 -	Note of arrival of the Beckwell Briggantine from Batavia, and departure of the Rising Sun to Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, p. 139
1705	99	07-Jun-1705 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the passing of the Company's cash accounts for May last - purchase of a quantity of Romalls from the Metchlepatam merchants - for despatch to England.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXV, p. 18
1705	100	09-Jun-1705 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of the General letters from Metchlepatam - appointment of Mr. Stables as Chief and Mr. F. Hastings as Second at Vizagapatam - despatch of a small force thither, and supply of arms to them.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV., pp. 140-141
1705	101	09-Jun-1705 -	Note of receipt of General letters from the United Council, Bengal, from Vizagapatam advising of Mr. Stable's death, and from Metchletapam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV., p. 141
1705	102	11-Jun-1705 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the despatch of the Unity and the Westmoreland to Vizagapatam - appointment of Mr. S. Frewen as Chief of that place - the lading of stores and provisions for Vizagapatam on the Westmoreland - the cash paid in on account of silver sold, betel-farming and collections from the inhabitants of the Town for building the Black Town wall and works.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV., pp. 142-143
1705	103	12-Jun-1705 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the approval of the instructions to the Chief and Council appinted for Vizagapatam, the despatches to the Commander of the Westmoreland - and transhipment of goods from the Westmoreland into the Loyal Cooke.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV., p. 144
1705	104	12-Jun-1705 Fort St. George	Copy of the instructions to the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam and of the despatch of the Commander of the Westmoreland, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV., pp. 145-149

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1705	105	12-Jun-1705 -	Note of arrival and departure of ships - despatch of General letters to Vizagapatam, forwarding the instructions to the Chief and Council - receipt of General letters from Fort St. David, and from Persia, advising of the great victory of the English over the French and Bavarians, the capture of the Queen, sale of cargo by the Arab Pirates - and of advices from Captain R. Rawlings of the Sedgwick regarding the disapproval of the cessation of arms between the Dutch and the French by the Chief and Council and Batavia and of the massacre of the English at Pullicondore.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV pp. 149-151
1705	106	19-Jun-1705 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of the General letters from Fort St. David, Persia, and from Anjengo, - sale of China root in the warehouse and of the new Company's lame horse from Metchlepatam - the cash paid in on account of Mint duty, Mr. M. Mead's estate, and the balance of the Storekeeper's accounts - approval of a General letter to Sir N. Waite, &c., at Bombay, dated 18th June - the passing of the accounts of the Warehouse-keeper, Paymaster, Land and Sea Customers, and Storekeeper for May, and advance of cash towards provisions and stores, and garrison charges.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV., pp. 151-155
1705	107	23-Jun-1705 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the payment of the value of the masts from Trancumber for the Westmoreland - disposal of Mr. P. Wallis' petition to the Governor and Council praying that the Council at Bencoolen be granted permission to draw Bills of Exchange on them for money he might pay to them there - perusal of a General letter from Vizagapatam, dated 4th June - sale by auction of the broadcloth in the warehouse - the collection of the Black Town wall and works money from the inhabitants - and payment of Fort St. David Bill of Exchange.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV., pp. 155-156
1705	108	23-Jun-1705 -	Copy of Mr. P. Wallis' petition referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV., p. 159
1705	109	27-Jun-1705 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of the letters in the packet from England received per Fleet Frigat - and the landing of goods from England form the same.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV., p. 158
1705	110	27-Jun-1705 -	List of the packet from England per Fleet Frigat to Fort St. George, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV., p. 159
1705	111	27-Jun-1705 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the arrival of the Fleet Frigat from England, and the perusal of the Company's packet received by the said ship.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXV., p. 19
1705	112	27-Jun-1705 -	Copy of the list of packet to Fort St. George received per Fleet Frigat.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXV., p. 19

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1705	113	29-Jun-1705 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the reinstatement of Mr. M. Empson, and appointment of Messrs. W. Martin and R. Raworth as Paymaster and Land Customer, respectively - delivery of silver received per Fleet Frigate to the Mint for coining - sale of lead in the warehouse - due despatch of ships to England - consideration of the petitions of Captain D. Godin, Messrs. Herbert and Tyler, the Chief and third mates, and Surgeon P. Averin of the Maryana regarding their grievances during their voyage - the offer of Mr. R. Raworth, now member of the Fort Council, of his services to adjust the new Company's affairs at Metchlepatam and Madapollam, as per instructions of Mr. Tillard of the new Company, whom he formerly served as Factor - disposal of Mr. G. Petty's petition regarding tea laden by him aboard the Loyal Cooke - grant of house-rent and diet allowances to the Fort Surgeon - the cash paid in for goods sold - advance of cash towards garrison charges, and perusal of a General letter from Vizagapatam, dated 7th June.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV., pp. 159-162
1705	114	29-Jun-1705 -	Copy of instructions given by Mr. Tillard of the new Company, to Mr. R. Raworth, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV., pp. 163-166
1705	115	29-Jun-1705 -	Copy of Mr. Petty's petition regarding tea laden by him on the Loyal Cooke, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV., pp. 166-167
1705	116	29-Jun-1705 -	Note of departure of ships, and despatch of General letters to Bombay, Surat, Persia, York Fort, and to Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV., p. 167
1705	117	30-Jun-1705 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of the Accountant's journal of accounts for May - permission given to Mr. Games to proceed to Bengal on the old Company's business - the making of new investments at Fort St. David and remittance of cash thither on this account - the cash paid for silver sold and as balance of the account by sale of passes - and the approval of the agreement between the Company and the Freighters of the Loyal Cooke.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV., pp. 168-169
1705	118	30-Jun-1705 -	Copy of agreement between the Company and the Freighters of the Loyal Cooke.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV., pp. 170-171
1705	119	30-Jun-1705 -	Note of arrival of the Rising Sun from Fort St. David with calico goods, and receipt of a General letter from the same place, dated 29th June.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV., p. 171
1705	120	30-Jun-1705 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the debt due to the Company by Anqua.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXV., p. 20

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1705	121	02-Jul-1705 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the landing of goods from the Rising Sun - the lading of treasure for Bengal on the Loyal Cooke - perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David, disposal of Captain Boulton's petition to land, customs free, the commodities in which he invested his money by the Company's indulgence, and leave for the shipment on the September ship to England of tea brought in by him - and of the petitions of Captain Godin, Messrs. Herbert, Averin and Tyler relating to their quarrels - payment of a sum of money to Captain Boulton for messing Mr. Martin, a new Council Member during his voyage - and the goods wanting in the bales brought in from China for the Loyal Cooke.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV., pp. 172-174
1705	122	02-Jul-1705 -	Copy of Captain Bulton's petition referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV., p. 174
1705	123	02-Jul-1705 -	Note of goods wnting in the bales received form China, and despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David forwarding cash towards their investments.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV., p. 175
1705	124	05-Jul-1705 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the remittance of cash to Vizagapatam - despatch of the Rising Sun for repairs thither - sorting of goods brought in by the Madras merchants - disposal of the broadcloth received by the Fleet Frigat - grant of discharge to the Master of the Rising Sun - advance of cash towards garrison charges - the coining of gold received by the Fleet Frigat - and the passing of the Land Customer's accounts for June.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV., pp. 175-177
1705	125	05-Jul-1705 -	Note of departure of ships - despatch of General letters to Bengal, and Fort St. David - receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David, and death of Mr. J. Beard, President of the old Company's affairs at Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV., p. 177
1705	126	09-Jul-1705 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the filling up of Mr. Martin's place as Council Member - appointment of Mr. Frederick as Storekeeper - consideration of the proposal of certain Madras merchants re broadcloth investments and copper in the warehouse - the passing of the cash accounts for June - the cash paid in towards New Town farming - payment of the accounts of straw supplied for garrison use - goods for despatch to Vizagapatam - approval of a General letter to Vizagapatam, and perusal of those from Metchlepatam, and Fort St. David, grant of discharge to two gunners, and entertainment of a gunner in the crew.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV., pp. 178-180
1705	127	10-Jul-1705 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the further consideration of the proposals of the Madras merchants regarding broadcloth investment and copper in the warehouse, and of the Warehouse-keeper's report regarding his failure to sell the broadcloth in the warehouse by auction - and the deficiency in weight of the chests of gold received from England.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV., pp. 181-182

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1705	128	10-Jul-1705 -	Note of receipt of General letters from Fort St. David, Vizagapatam, and Metchlepatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV., p. 182
1705	129	12-Jul-1705 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the disposal of the complaint from the Governor, &c., of Negapatam against Mr. Cawley for some irregularities - broadcloth investments - and perusal of the General letters from Vizagapatam, Metchlepatam and Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV., pp. 182-183
1705	130	13-Jul-1705 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the Warehouse-keeper's accounts for June - consideration of his report regarding silver received by the Westmoreland - disposal of the business of making investment for this year - approval of a General letter to Fort St. David, and grant of discharge to gunner H. Peterson.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV., pp. 184-185
1705	131	13-Jul-1705 -	Note of departure of the Madapollam for Bengal, and despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David, dated 13th July.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV., p. 185
1705	132	14-Jul-1705 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the purchase of West Coast dollars wanted by the Company - passing of the Mint accounts for June and Town Conicopilly's for 1704-5, and of cash paid in as Land Customs received.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV., pp. 185-186
1705	133	14-Jul-1705 -	Note of despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David, and of the honour done on the occasion of the burial of Mr. J. Beard.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV., p. 187
1705	134	16-Jul-1705 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the addition of Messrs. Empson and Frederick to the Council - the passing of the Company's cash account for June last - the perusal of General letter from the Company - payment into the Company's cash of 500 pagodas by Saraupa, &c., Joint Stock merchants in part of their debt towards the last contract - payment of a gratuity to Mr. Bernard Benyon for bringing up the Company's books - disposal of the rubies - the Company's separate affairs in Bengal being subordinate to the President and Council here - appointment of Messrs. Petty and Games to proceed to Bengal to inspect and audit the accounts there from 1698 - payment into the Company's cash of 209 pagodas on account of stores sold - payment of Mr. Games charges overland from Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXV., pp. 21-22
1705	135	18-Jul-1705 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the approval of the instructions and orders to Messrs. Petty and Games, their dyett, &c., allowances while at Bengal examining and auditing the accounts - and the payment to Mr. Games of 300 pagodas to carry on their expenses at Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXV., p. 23
1705	136	18-Jul-1705 Fort St. George	Copy of the instructions to Messrs. George Petty and Trevor Games deputed to Bengal to inspect, examine and audit the accounts of the separate affairs of the Company there in accordance with their orders making their President in the Bay of Bengal subordinate to the Presidency of Fort St. George.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXV., pp. 25-29

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1705	137	20-Jul-1705 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the approval of a General letter to the United Council in Bengal, - cash paid in towards tobacco farming, and as Land and Sea Customs received - payment of a Bill of Exchange - passing the accounts of the Storekeeper, Sea Customer, for June, and that of the Black Town wall and works - grant of special allowance to Mr. Benyon for balancing the general books - appointment of some of the Council members as Justices of the choultry - and the lading of treasure for Bengal in the Fleet Frigat.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV., pp. 187-189
1705	138	20-Jul-1705 -	Note of departure of the Maryana for Bengal - despatch of a General letter to, and receipt of one, from Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV., p. 189
1705	139	21-Jul-1705 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David regarding their investment and of that from the new Company desiring assistance in the management of their affairs - draft of a letter to Fort St. David directing them to conclude their contract - and entertainment of S. Desilva as gunner.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV., p. 190
1705	140	22-Jul-1705 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of a General letter from Vizagapatam advising of the arrival of the Somers there , and forwarding the packet of letters and other papers for the Fort delivered to them.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV., p. 191
1705	141	22-Jul-1705 -	Note of arrival of the Macklesfield from England and departure of ships - despatch of a General letter, dated 19th July to Bengal and receipt of one from Metchlepatam, dated 6th July.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV., p. 192
1705	142	23-Jul-1705 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to an application to Bengal for the return of 30 chests of silver received by the Somers in lieu of the quantity sent to Bengal coined into rupees, and the disposal there of the broadcloth consigned for this port - grant of the request of Mr. Skingle a Factor of the United Company to go to the West Coast, and advance of cash to him - proposals to the Madras merchants for a new contract - passing of the accounts of the Paymaster for June - the cash paid in as the sale-proceeds of a horse, and the acceptance of a proposal made for the purchase of the camblets in the warehouse.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV., pp. 192-194
1705	143	24-Jul-1705 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the approval of a General letter to the United Council in Bengal - proposals to the Madras merchants for a new investment - perusal of a General letter from Vizagapatam forwarding the packet of letter for the Fort, received from the Somers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV., pp. 194-195
1705	144	24-Jul-1705 -	List of the packet for Fort St. George, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV., p. 196
1705	145	24-Jul-1705 -	Note of arrival of a Dutch ship from Negapatam and the Briggantine from Batavia - receipt of General letters from Negapatam, Vizagapatam and Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV., pp. 196-197

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1705	146	28-Jul-1705 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the cash paid in for passes sold - payment of a Bill of Exchange - the registering of the license produced by the Supra Cargoes of the Macklesfield for sailing in these parts - the advisability of securing the West Coast dollars brought into the mint for coining for the Company's use - the making of a new investment - delivery of the copy of entries made in the old Company's Consultation books regarding the new Company, to Messrs. Fraser and Wright - perusal of General letters from Negapatam and Fort St. David - approval of those to Negapatam, and Vizagapatam, - and grant of discharge to H. Watson of Fort St. David garrison.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV., pp. 197-198
1705	147	28-Jul-1705 -	Copy of the license produced by the Supra Cargoes of the Macklesfield, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 199-200
1705	148	28-Jul-1705 -	Note of despatch of General letters to Bengal and Vizagapatam, and one to Fort St. David enclosing the packet to Negapatam for despatch thither - and receipt of a General letter for Metchlepatam, dated 22nd July.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, p. 200
1705	149	30-Jul-1705 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the Accomptant's journal of accounts for June - payment of the salaries due to the late Mr. Mead and Mr. Skingle - perusal of a General letter from Metchlepatam - approval of that to Fort St. David - advance of cash towards garrison charges - delivery of the copies of papers relating to the new Company's business to Messrs. Fraser and Wright - conclusion of new investment with the Madras merchants - approval and sanction for the carrying out of the Governor's suggestions for improving the Island for pasture for cattle.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 201-203
1705	150	30-Jul-1705 -	Note of arrival of Rising Sun and the Queen from Gombroon - and receipt of General letters from Metchlepatam and Gombroon.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, p. 203
1705	151	06-Aug-1705 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of a General letter from Gombroon advising of the supply of horses for Fort St. George - inspection of the said horses - appointment of Mr. Rudge as provisional measurer of the Company's cloth - examination of the goods from Fort St. David - disposal of the progress report of the assessment for the Town wall submitted by Mr. Fraser, &c. - disposal of the answer from Messrs. Fraser and Wright to Mr. Raworth's offer of his services for the adjustment of the new Company's affairs at Metchlepatam and Madapollam, and of Mr. Dixon's petition to retire from the Company's service - shipment of West Coast dollars in the Sedgwick - the passing of cash accounts for July - advance of cash towards garrison charges - the landing of all goods and stores on the United Company's account from the Queen - perusal of a General letter from Metchlepatam, cash paid in towards tobacco and betel farming - entertainment of a topaz as gunner - purchase of copper for making coins - and payment of the Town rent.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 204-207

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1705	152	06-Aug-1705 -	List of the new Company's books and papers delivered to Messrs. Fraser and Wright by Mr. R. Raworth pursuant to the orders of the Governor and Council.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 207-210
1705	153	06-Aug-1705 -	Copy of Mr. Dixon's petition for permission to retire from the Company's service, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 210-211
1705	154	06-Aug-1705 -	Note of arrival and departure of ships - despatch of General letter to Fort St. David, Bengal and Bencoolen, and receipt of General letters from Fort St. David and Bencoolen.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, p. 211
1705	155	07-Aug-1705 -	Minutes of Consultation re the passing of the Company's cash account for July last - and the purchase of a further supply of Metchlepatam Romalls.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXV, p. 24
1705	156	13-Aug-1705 -	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of General letters from Bencoolen desiring supply of West Coast dollars, and from Fort St. David regarding their Bill of Exchange - issue of orders for the submission of a survey report of the ship Queen - the cash paid in as Sea Customs received - disposal of the Batavia arrack and sugar received per Sarum - payment of a West Coast Bill of Exchange - purchase of timber and planks for the garrison - entertainment of two topazes as garrison soldiers - the passing of the accounts of the Storekeeper and the Land Customer for July - and advance of cash towards garrison charges and to the Company's washers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 211-213
1705	157	13-Aug-1705 -	Note of receipt of General letters from Fort St. David, and from Vizagapatam, advising the non-receipt of the Nabob's Perwannahs.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, p. 214
1705	158	16-Aug-1705 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the Mint accounts for July - the registering of the survey report of the Queen - the coining of West Coast dollars - sale of the Sally Port to Mrs. Dixon - grant of advance of money to the late Mr. Mead's son for passage to England, and to his widow for her subsistence from the deceased's estate - purchase and coining of silver for the Company's use - the lading of saltpetre and redwood on the Queen - remittance of cash to Fort St. David - the cash paid in by D. Pasquall, &c., towards the Fishing Farm for two years, and for goods sold by the Warehouse-keeper - perusal of General letters from Fort St. David, and Vizagapatam, - payment of a West Coast Bill of Exchange - disposal of Mr. V. Heveningham's petition to retire from the Company's service - the report regarding the horses from Persia, and of the muster of the men of the Queen.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 214-216
1705	159	16-Aug-1705 -	Copy of the survey report of the Queen, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, p. 217

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1705	160	16-Aug-1705 -	Copy of Mr. V. Heveningham's petition, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, p. 217
1705	161	16-Aug-1705 -	Note of despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David, - and arrival of the ship St. George Frigat from Moco.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, p. 218
1705	162	20-Aug-1705 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the disposal of the business of exempting the cargo of the Macklesfield from payment of customs as claimed by her Supra Cargo - the purchase of West Coast dollars wanted by the Company - grant of the petition of Mr. C. Burniston of the Herne to ship off his goods customs free - the demanding from Messrs. Fraser and Wright the delivery of the grant and cowles they have of the new Company - the passing of the accounts of the Paymaster and the Sea Customer for July - cash paid in as Mint duty, and of that paid in by the Freighters of the Queen - and the entertainment of P. Floree as gunner.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 218-221
1705	163	20-Aug-1705 -	Copy of the petition of Mr. Gore, the Supra Cargo of the Macklesfield for exemption from payment of customs, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 221-222
1705	164	20-Aug-1705 -	Copy of Mr. C. Burniston's petition for permission to ship off his goods customs free, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, p. 223
1705	165	20-Aug-1705 -	Note of receipt of a General letter from Negapatam advising the preparations made by the French in the Malabar Coast for providing pepper for their ships - and despatch of General letters to Vizagapatam and Metchlepatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, p. 224
1705	166	21-Aug-1705 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the submission of a survey report of the Ship Sarum - the passing of the Warehouse-keeper's accounts for July - cash paid in for broadcloth and copper sold - advance of cash to the Madras merchants towards their investment - perusal of a General letter from Negapatam regarding the French on Malabar Coast.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 224-225
1705	167	21-Aug-1705 -	Note of arrival of the Mary from Mocha.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, p. 225
1705	168	23-Aug-1705 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of the survey report of the Sarum - and of a General letter from Fort St. David advising drawing of a Bill of Exchange on the Fort Council - despatch of the Sarum to Bengal with the stores, &c., necessary for her repairs and refitting - and payment of Fort St. David Bill of Exchange.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, p. 226

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1705	169	23-Aug-1705 -	Copy of survey report of the Sarum, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, p. 227
1705	170	23-Aug-1705 -	Note of arrival and departure of ships - receipt of General letters from Fort St. David, Vizagapatam, and Metchlepatam, and despatch of a General letter to Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, p. 228
1705	171	28-Aug-1705 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the Accomptant's Journal of accounts for July - the publishing of an order permitting muckquaw men to sweep the Madras roads to pick up anchors, &c., lost by ships coming to the roads - appointment of Mr. R. Somerville as Ensign - consignment for England from Fort St. David - disposal of several petitions ; from Captain Cornwall desiring the shipment of additional quantity of saltpetre on his ship, from the relations and heirs of P. de Graca desiring the privilege of perusal of the papers, books and accounts relating to the deceased estate ; from Mr. J. Legg relating to his deceased brother's affairs, and that from Mr. J. Meveroll showing inconveniences attendant on his going to Fort St. David, and desiring suspension of his services - perusal of General letters from Fort St. David, Vizagapatam and Metchlepatam and entertainment of several topazes as garrison soldiers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 228-231
1705	172	28-Aug-1705 -	Copy of the petitions of Captain Cornwall and J. Meverell, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 232-233
1705	173	28-Aug-1705 -	Note of despatch of General letters to Metchlepatam forwarding for despatch a packet for the Chief, &c., at Vizagapatam - to the United Council at Bengal, and to Fort St. David, and receipt of a General letter per Nathaniel from St. Helena, dated 18th June.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, p. 233
1705	174	28-Aug-1705 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the payment made for calicoes, and the purchase and sorting of longcloth.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXV, p. 29
1705	175	03-Sep-1705 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing cash accounts for August - the lading of the old Company's saltpetre aboard the Queen on freight - disposal of the affaris of deceased Captain Legg as requested by his brother, and of the paper submitted by Messrs. Fraser and Wright, Agents for the adjustment of the new Company's affairs, desiring the assistance of the Fort Council in certain matters - advance of cash towards garrison charges - entertainment and discharge of a gunner.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 234-236
1705	176	03-Sep-1705 -	Copy of the paper submitted by Messrs. Fraser and Wright on behalf of the new Company, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 237-239

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1705	177	03-Sep-1705 -	Note of the arrival of a sloop belonging to the Royal Danish Company from Trancumbar.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, p. 239
1705	178	04-Sep-1705 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of a General letter from St. Helena - despatch of the Madapollam Yatch to Fort St. David with stores, &c., and for consignment of England from that place - the registering of the report of the piece of the Company's ground sold to Mr. Dixon - provision of European soldiers for Fort St. David - shipment of saltpetre and rosewood on the Nathaniel, and of stores, &c., required for repairs to the Sarum - and the entertainment of certain Europeans as garrison soldiers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 240-241
1705	179	04-Sep-1705 -	Note of arrival and departure of ships, and despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, p. 241
1705	180	04-Sep-1705 -	Copy of report regarding the piece of the Company's ground sold to Mrs. Dixon, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, p. 242
1705	181	12-Sep-1705 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the shipment of consignments to England on the Queen - purchase of hogs for bacon for the garrison use - disposal of the effects of Coja Awan (deceased) - non-receipt of goods from the Madras merchants towards their last investment - perusal of a General letter from Fort St. George - the passing of the Land Customer's accounts for August - cash paid in for Batavia arrack sold - grant of discharge to R. Culliford - entertainment of a few garrison soldiers, and advance of cash towards garrison charges.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 242-244
1705	182	12-Sep-1705 -	Note of receipt of General letters from Metchlepatam advising of the troubles given to Mr. Faucett by the Duan on account of two of the Company's merchants he had given protection to - and from Fort St. David received per the Madapollam Yatch, forwarding their General books, diary and consultations - despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David - and arrival and departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, p. 245
1705	183	12-Sep-1705 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation regarding the passing of the Company's cash accounts for August last - loading of calicoes and saltpetre on board the Ship Queen - part payment made on account of calicoes purchased - payment into the Company's cash by the Warehouse-keeper of certain sums for permission and freight of goods on Ship Chambers Frigat - and by Saraupa, &c., Joint Stock Merchants of 700 pagodas as the balance of all accounts of last contract.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 30-31
1705	184	17-Sep-1705 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the Mint accounts and those of the Storekeeper and Paymaster for August - advance of cash for the purchase of West Coast dollars - approval of General letters to Bombay, Surat and Persia, and perusal of those from Metchlepatam - the cash paid in as Sea Customs received - and purchase of redwood for the garrison stores.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 245-247

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1705	185	17-Sep-1705 -	Note of despatch of General letters to Bombay, Surat, Persia and Metchlepatam, - and receipt of General letters from Metchlepatam, dated 9th, 10th and 11th August.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 247-248
1705	186	20-Sep-1705 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of the letters from Messrs. Faunce and Baker produced by Mr. Raworth regarding the bad weather near Metchlepatam, and the delay thus caused in the due despatch of the new Company's goods - despatch of the Fly with soldiers, &c., to their aid - the debiting of the expenses thus incurred to the new Company - draft of a letter to Messrs. Faunce and Baker, and an order to the Sergeant of the Garrison regarding the same, and the passing of the Warehouse-keeper's and the Sea Customer's accounts for August.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 248-249
1705	187	20-Sep-1705 -	Copy of the letter to Messrs. Faunce and Baker, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 249-251
1705	188	20-Sep-1705 -	Copy of order to Sergeant Ogleby directing him to the help of Messrs. Faunce and Baker, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 251-252
1705	189	20-Sep-1705 -	Note of departure of the Fly to Chippalier - arrival of the Madapollam Yatch from Fort St. David with bales of goods - and receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 19th September.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, p. 253
1705	190	22-Sep-1705 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the return of the new Company's bond for a sum of money borrowed from Messrs. Pitt and Abendana - the lading of goods belonging to Messrs. Petty and Burniston on the Queen - approval of General letters to York Fort, and Fort St. David, - perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 19th September - shipment of goods for Mr. Watts on the Nathaniel - and the cash paid in towards tobacco farming, and of the delivery of all the papers and grants of the new Company obtained at Metchlepatam and Madapollam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 253-254
1705	191	22-Sep-1705 -	Note of despatch of General letters to Fort St. David and York Fort, - receipt of General letters from Vizagapatam, Metchlepatam, and Bengal, and receipt of a Tahsheriff and a horse from Nabob Daud Cawn.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, p. 255
1705	192	30-Sep-1705 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of General letters from Vizagapatam and Fort St. David - supply of treasure to the United Council at Bengal towards their investments, and the steps to be taken for preventing the United Company risking their goods by lading them in one and the same ship.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 255-256

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1705	193	05-Oct-1705 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the advance of cash towards garrison charges - the passing of the cash accounts for September - perusal of the secret packets of letters from the Court - disposal of the paper submitted by Messrs. Fraser and Wright regarding the new Company's debts - and the making goods of the damages sustained by Mr. H. Whistler in his chests of silk laden aboard the Queen.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 257-258
1705	194	05-Oct-1705 -	Copy of the paper submitted by Messrs. Fraser and Wright regarding the new Company's debts, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 258-260
1705	195	05-Oct-1705 -	Note of despatch of a General letter to Vizagapatam, dated 19th September.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, p. 260
1705	196	10-Oct-1705 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the approval of a General letter to the Court - the balancing of the General books of Fort St. George accounts - despatch of the Queen to England - and the entertainment of some topazes as garrison soldiers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, p. 261
1705	197	18-Oct-1705 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the cash accounts and the Land Customer's accounts for September - the issue of orders to the Accountant for the submission of the account of salary due to the United Company's servants for the half-year of 1705 - payment of a Bill of Exchange - advance of cash towards garrison charges - entertainment of some Europeans as garrison soldiers, and the presents for despatch to the Nabob.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 262-263
1705	198	18-Oct-1705 -	Note of receipt of General letters from Vizagapatam and Metchlepatam, and despatch of letters to Vizagapatam, Metchlepatam and Bengal, all dated 19th October.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, p. 264
1705	199	18-Oct-1705 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the payment into the Company's cash of money on account of an error in the West Coast account - sale of the Persian horse received per Ship Colchester - payment for calicoes brought into the warehouse.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXV, p. 31
1705	200	22-Oct-1705 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the accounts of the Warehouse-keeper, Sea Customer, Paymaster, and Storekeeper for September -, appointment of Mr. R. Harrison as Council Member - disposal of Mr. T. Cole's affairs, and of the petitions of Mr. P. de Graca's relatives for copies of papers and accounts belonging to estate of the deceased - disposal of the horse sent by Nabob Daud Cawn, and that from Metchlepatam - and the payment of the salary due to the Company's servants for the half-year of 1705.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 264-267

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1705	201	25-Oct-1705 pp. 267-269	Minutes of Consultation relative to the advance of cash to the Madras merchants towards their investment - disposal of the case brought against some of the heads of the several castes in the town for refusing to pay their assessment towards the building of the Black Town wall - perusal of General letters from Vizagapatam, - and the the recording of cash paid in towards tobacco farming.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 267-269
1705	202	01-Nov-1705 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the cash paid in as land customs received, and towards wine license farming - demolition of the Mount House - and the building of another instead for invalids - the receipt of assessment for the building of the Black Town wall from the heads of the several castes in the town - entertainment of some men as gunners - and the advance of cash towards garrison expenses.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 269-270
1705	203	01-Nov-1705 Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, p. 271	Note of receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 30th October.	
1705	204	08-Nov-1705 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the payment of the Cawn Goyee annual duty for the Company's New Town here and at Fort St. David - the means to be adopted for the raising of the Black Town wall money from the town inhabitants - the passing of the accounts of the Company's cash, and that of the Storekeeper for October - the cash paid in by the sale of sundries of Coja Awan and for passes issued - advance of cash towards garrison charges and Town Conicopoly's duty, and the perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 30th October.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 271-272
1705	205	08-Nov-1705 -	Note of despatch of General letters to Bombay, Vizagapatam and Metchlepatam, and receipt of General letters from Bengal, Vizagapatam and Metchlepatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, p. 273
1705	206	13-Nov-1705 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the procuring of the King's Phirmaund for the new Company's trade - entertainment of two of the new Company's servants in the United Company's service - the passing of the Mint accounts for October - perusal of General letters from Vizagapatam and Metchlepatam, and approval of General letters to Vizagapatam, Metchlepatam and Fort St. David, - supply of packing stuff to Fort St. David, and the recording of cash paid in for goods sold.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 273-274
1705	207	13-Nov-1705 -	Note of despatch of General letter to Fort St. David and Vizagapatam, - receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 22nd November and the blowing of cyclone at Madras.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 275-276
1705	208	13-Nov-1705 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the passing of the Company's cash account - remittance of 4,000 pagodas to Fort St. David to pay for calicoes - sale of the copper received from St. Helena.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXV, p. 32

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1705	209	28-Nov-1705 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the disposal of the late Mr. Montague's estate - the borrowing of cash towards Fort St. George investments - the passing of the accounts of the Paymaster, Warehouse-keeper, and those of the Black Town wall and works for October - the cash paid in as sea customs and quit-rents received, and towards tobacco and betel farming - advance of cash towards garrison expenses and calico investments - perusal of General letters from Vizagapatam, and Fort St. David, and approval of a General letter to Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 276-278
1705	210	28-Nov-1705 -	Note of receipt of a General letter from Bengal, and despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, p. 279
1705	211	06-Dec-1705 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the making good of the money spent on the despatch of the Fly to Chippalier on the new Company's account - the passing of the cash accounts and journal of accounts for November - disposal of the late Mr. Montague's affairs - appointment of Mr. J. Bridges as one of Fort St. David Council - advance of cash towards garrison expenses - perusal of a General letter from Bengal - the cash deposited by Messrs. G. Lewis, T. Wigmore, and Mr. J. Chardan at 9 per cent., and the remittance of cash to Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 279-280
1705	212	06-Dec-1705 -	Note of despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David forwarding cash to them.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, p. 281
1705	213	06-Dec-1705 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the payment into the Company's cash of 400 pagodas on account of goods sold - remittance of 3,000 pagodas to Fort St. David - and passing of the Company's cash account.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXV, p. 33
1705	214	14-Dec-1705 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the accounts of the Mint, Warehouse-keeper, Storekeeper and Sea Customer for November - demolition of the old Company's house at Madapollam and the despatch of the materials of the same to Fort St. George - the cash paid by the new Company towards the expedition of the Fly to Chippalier - perusal of a General letter from Metchlepatam - and advance of cash towards garrison expenses.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 281-282
1705	215	14-Dec-1705 -	Note of despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David, and receipt of General letters from Vizagapatam, Fort St. David, Bombay and from Anjengo.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 282-283
1705	216	17-Dec-1705 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the payment into the Company's cash of 450 pagodas on account of goods sold - and the sale of all stores belonging to the Company.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXV, p. 34

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1705	217	21-Dec-1705 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the consideration of the Madapollam and Metchlepatam merchants' petition to the Managers of the new Company's affairs regarding certain debts, and of that submitted by Coja Timore regarding Coja Awan's debts to him - disposal of the petition of the betel and tobacco farmers desiring the lease of these farms for several years - the passing of the accounts of the Land Customer, Paymaster and those of the Black Town wall and works for November - perusal of General letters from Bombay, Vizagapatam and Soorup Singh - approval of General letters to Metchlepatam and Fort St. David - advance of cash towards garrison charges - the cash paid in as quit-rents proceeds of a horse sold, and towards tobacco farming - payments of the balance of Mr. T. Faucett's account to Kittee Narrain, and the entertainment of J. Wynbrook as gunner.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 283-286
1705	218	21-Dec-1705 -	Note of approval of a letter to the Council Members regarding the investment made with Mr. Roberts, and desiring further supply of money towards that investment.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, p. 287
1705	219	21-Dec-1705 -	Copy of letter from Messrs. Fraser and Wright, Managers of the new Company's affairs, forwarding Metchlepatam and Madapollam merchants' petition regarding their due, and desiring the United Council's assistance in the disposal of the same.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 287-288
1705	220	21-Dec-1705 -	Copy of the petition of the Metchlepatam and Madapollam merchants, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV., pp. 289-291
1705	221	21-Dec-1705 -	Note of receipt of General letters from Fort St. David and Bengal, - despatch of General letters to Fort St. David and Metchlepatam, and approval of an order to the Warehouse-keeper for landing all the Company's goods from the Sweepsteaks.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIV., p. 292

1706

1706	222	01-Jan-1706 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the advisability of postponing the payment of the new Company's debt to their merchants at Metchlepatam and Madapollam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, pp. 1-3
1706	223	02-Jan-1706 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the directions to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David for sending hither their goods - the despatch of packing staff to that place - the garrison charges - the painting of fine Moorees - the advance to the washers - the perusal of the Fort St. David General letter, the petition from the measurers, Kisna and Boochee, and the journal parcels of accounts for November.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, pp. 4-5
1706	224	02-Jan-1706 -	Copy of petition from Major Kisna and Boochee, measurers, to the Governor and Council, praying for the restoration of the allowance formerly granted to them on the sale of grain.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, p. 6

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1706	225	02-Jan-1706 -	Note of the receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David - the arrival of the Ship Somers, with packets from Bengal and Vizagapatam - the departure of the Ship Samuel with a packet for Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, pp. 6-7
1706	226	04-Jan-1706 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to orders for the unlading of goods from the Ship Somers and the delivery of the gold for coinage - the perusal of the General letters received.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, p. 7
1706	227	10-Jan-1706 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation approving of the cash accounts and the accounts of the Mint Master and Land Customer for December, and relative to the money paid into the Company's cash by the arrack farmers and the Mint Master - the payment of Bills of Exchange drawn from Fort St. David and the despatch of stores thither - instructions concerning the Vizagapatam goods on the Ship Somers - the effects of the late Mr. A. Montague - the appointment of Mr. D. Faunce as last of Council at Fort St. David owing to the resignation of Mr. Farmer - the consideration of the proposals of Messrs. R. Wright and H. Bradshaw for the purchase of silver brought by the Ship Somers - the delivery of gold for coinage - the garrison charges - the lading of goods on the Ship Somers - the signing of the lease granted for the betel, tobacco and gangee farming - the entertainment and discharge of gunners - the passing of General letters to Fort St. David and the Honorable Managers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, pp. 8-10
1706	228	10-Jan-1706 -	Note of the arrival of the Ship Morning Star and the Briggantine St. Anno from Acheen, and of the Ketch Hope from Vizagapatam and Ketch St. Pedro and St. Paulo from Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, p. 11
1706	229	18-Jan-1706 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the money paid into the Company's cash on account of the coinage of gold - the perusal of the General letters received from the United Council in Bengal - the unlading of goods from the Ships Fleet Frigate and Westmoreland - the payment of money borrowed from Mr. Henry Davenport.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, p. 11
1706	230	18-Jan-1706 -	Note of the receipt of General letter from Bombay, Anjengo, Negapatam and Fort St. David, and the arrival of ships from Bengal and Vizagapatam with packets and General letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, p. 12

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1706	231	21-Jan-1706 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation approving of the accounts of the Warehouse-keeper and Storekeeper for December, and relative to the perusal of General letters received from Metchlepatam, Vizagapatam, Bombay, Anjengo and Fort St. David - the garrison charge - the consideration of complaints received regarding the threatened attack by an English ship at Malacca upon the Manilla ships belonging to the Armenians, Moors and Gentues upon this coast - orders for the sale of the effects of the late Mr. Joshua Page for the recovery of money due by him on account of the wine license - orders for debiting Bengal with certain shipments of copper on the Loyal Cooke - the protest delivered by the Commander of the Ship Westmoreland regarding his apprehensions about his departure by the end of the month - the granting of the petition of the second Supra cargo of the Loyal Cooke for the lading of unsaleable cinnabar upon the Ship Somers - the lading of stores on the Ships Rising Sun and Madapollam for Fort St. David - the discharge of gunners.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, pp. 12-15
1706	232	21/Jan/1706 -	Note of the arrival of the Madapollam Yatch and Fly from Fort St. David with bales.	Pub Cons., Vol. XXXVI, p.15
1706	233	25-Jan-1706 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Paymaster's accounts for December, and relative to the money paid into the Company's cash by the tobacco and betel farmers, and on account of Sea Customs and the coinage of gold - the lading of the Ships Fleet Frigate and Westmoreland for England - directions concerning an ingott of gold received from Bengal - the list of goods, stores and medicines required from Europe - the perusal of the petition of Nilla Tombee, Taggapau and Chinna Taggapau, who appealed from a judgment of the Mayor's Court - the discharge of soldiers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, pp. 16-17
1706	234	30-Jan-1706 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of a General letter to the Honourable Managers, and of the Ship Somers despatch - the payment of money borrowed form Mr. D. Chardin, and of Charter-party money to the Commander of the Fleet Frigate - Bills of Exchange drawn - the lading of the Fleet Frigate for England - the unloading of certain vessels.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, p. 18
1706	235	30-Jan-1706 -	Note of the arrival of the Ships Samuel, Rising Sun and the Mary Briggantine with goods from Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, p. 19
1706	236	05-Feb-1706 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation approving of the cash accounts for January, and relative to the money paid into the Company's cash on account of the coinage of gold and mats supplied for the Ship Westmoreland at Trancumbar - the payment of money borrowed from Messrs. Lewis and Wigmore - the stores to be sent to Fort St. David on the Rising Sun Smack and Madapollam Yatch - the garrison charges - the passing of a General letter to the Honourable Managers - the perusal of General letters received from Vizagapatam, Fort St. David, Metchlepatam and Negapatam - orders for mustering the men on the Ships Westmoreland and Fleet Frigate.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, pp. 19-20

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1706	237	09-Feb-1706 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the packet of papers received by the Ship Todington from China and orders regarding her lading and unlading and the mustering of her men.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, pp. 21-22
1706	238	09-Feb-1706 -	Note of the arrival of ships from Bengal and Manilla, and the departure of the Fleet Frigate and Westmoreland.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, p. 22
1706	239	15-Feb-1706 -	Minutes of Consultation approving of the journal parcels of accounts for December, and the Mint Master's and Land Customer's accounts for January, and relative to the money paid into the Company's cash on account of land Customs and Mint accounts - the garrison charges - the coinage of gold - the lading of goods on the old Company's account on the Ship Todington - the advance to the washers - the reshipment of certain goods unladen from the Ship Todington - the stores to be sent to Vizagapatam - the perusal of General letters from Metchlepatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, pp. 22-24
1706	240	15-Feb-1706 -	Note of the receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David, and the arrival of some ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, pp. 24-25
1706	241	20-Feb-1706 Fort St. George	Copy of the bond executed by the Governor and Council relative to the sale of a piece of ground to Mrs. Jane Dixon.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, pp. 35-36
1706	242	22-Feb-1706 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Sea Customer's accounts for December and January, and the Storekeeper's and Paymaster's accounts for January, relative to the money paid into the Company's cash on account of sea customs and the sale of stores - the muster of men on the Ship Todington - the garrison charges - the passing of a General letter to the Hon'ble Managers and of the Ship Todington's despatch - the entertainment of M. Johnson in the gunroom - the despatch of money to Vizagapatam to be invested in the procurance of cloths.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, pp. 25-26
1706	243	22-Feb-1706 -	Note of the arrival of a ship from Moco, and the departure of the Ship Todington.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, p. 27
1706	244	26-Feb-1706 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of General letter from Bombay and Angengo - the passing of General lettes to Bengal and Vizagapatam - the apprehension of troubles owing to the hostile attitude of the King towards Europeans and the consequent despatch of an armed force to Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, pp. 27-28
1706	245	26-Feb-1706 -	Note of the arrival of the Sloop Greyhound and the Huglyana Ketch from the West Coast with packets and news of the death of Mr. Watts - the departure of the Sloop Hierusalem for Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, p. 28

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1706	246	28-Feb-1706 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the Bills of Exchange drawn from York Fort - the despatch of certain goods to Fort St. David - the sale of broadcloth to the merchants.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, p. 29
1706	247	28-Feb-1706 -	Note of the arrival of the Madapollam Yatch from Fort St. David - the departure of the Friendship Ketch with packets for Vizagapatam and Bengal, and of the Ketch Hope for Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, p. 30
1706	248	02-Mar-1706 Atcheen	Translation of letter from Orumkey Zree Mahaw Rajah Leelaw at Atcheen to the Governor complaining of the insolent and outrageous conduct of Messrs. Griffith and Delton.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, p. 75
1706	249	02-Mar-1706 Atcheen	Translation of letter from the Shabauder of Atcheen relative to the above subject.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, pp. 75-76
1706	250	08-Mar-1706 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Cash and Land Customer's accounts for February, and relative to the passing of General letters to Bombay and Anjengo - the consideration of the petition and accounts of William Ridgley, Master of the Diana Sloop - affairs on the West Coast and the payment of the Bill of Exchange drawn from there - the sale of silver to Messrs. Fleetwood and Wright - the garrison charges - the signing of a grant for a piece of ground sold to Mrs. Dixon - the entertainment of Paul Rodrigues in the gunroom.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, pp. 30-33
1706	251	08-Mar-1706 -	Copy of petition from William Ridgley, Master of the Diana Sloop, to the Governor and Council, praying for relief on account of the disasters he met with in his expedition in quest of French ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, pp. 34-35
1706	252	09-Mar-1706 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the despatch of an armed force and of a letter to Fort St. David containing directions regarding the giving of a present to the Nabob on his return from the southward.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, p. 37
1706	253	09-Mar-1706 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David referred to in the previous consultation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, pp. 38-39
1706	254	09-Mar-1706 -	Note of the receipt of General letters from Fort St. David - the despatch of General letters to Bombay, Anjengo, Negapatam, Trancambar and Fort St. David - the departure of the Madapollam Yatch for Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, p. 39

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1706	255	11-Mar-1706 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Mint accounts for February, and relative to the money paid into the Company's cash on account of the estate of the late Mr. M. Mead, and the Mint accounts - the payment of money for a chest of medicines for the West Coast and of wages due to the crew of the Huglyana Ketch - the advance to be given to the persons that were to be sent to join the Council at Bencoolen - the payment of Captain William Ridgley's accounts - the garrison charges - the advance to the painters - the additional number of lascars to be sent to Bencoolen - the petition of the Vizagapatam merchants.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, pp. 40-42
1706	256	11-Mar-1706 -	Copy of petition from the Vizagapatam merchants to the Governor and Council proposing terms for the payment of their debt to the Company, and complaining of the malicious conduct of Juggappah. Copy of Captain William Ridgley's account of his expenses in Cochin-China.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, pp. 42-44, p.45.
1706	257	14-Mar-1706 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of the Fort St. David's General letter and the damage caused to the goods on the Ship Loyal Merchant.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, p. 46
1706	258	14-Mar-1706 Fort St. George	Note of the receipt of General letters from Fort St. David, and the despatch of a General letter thither - the arrival of the Ships Sedgwick and Monsoon with General letters from Batavia and Bengal respectively.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, p. 47
1706	259	26-Mar-1706 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Warehouse-keeper's accounts for January, and the accounts of the Sea Customer, Paymaster and Storekeeper for February, and relative to the money paid into the Company's cash by the tobacco, arrack and betel farmers, and on account of sea customs and the sale of an Atcheen horse - the perusal of the General letters received - the garrison charges - the advance given for the purchase of timber and planks - the merchant's accounts - inquiry into Mr. Abendana's petition of appeal from the Mayor's Court in a suit between Mrs. Sarah Pitt and himself - the payment of Bills of Exchange drawn at Fort St. David - the salary due to the Company's servants - the payment of Mr. T. Faucett's accounts - the Metchlepatam Custom duties.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, pp. 47-50
1706	260	26-Mar-1706 -	Note of the arrival of the Ship Rajahee for Tenasseree.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, p. 50
1706	261	28-Mar-1706 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the money paid into the Company's cash on account of sea customs and the sale of passages for England - the payment of salary due to the Company's servants - inquiry into the petition of Taggapau complaining of ill-treatment by the late Mr. Mead - the accounts submitted by Mr. Juxon for a prow supplied to the Straits - the consideration of the petition of the measurers, and the cowle granted to them - the garrison charges - the acceptance of the proposals of the Vizagapatam merchants.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, pp. 50-53

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1706	262	28-Mar-1706 -	Note of the arrival and departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, p. 53
1706	263	02-Apr-1706 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the money paid into the Company's cash on account of sea customs - the garrison charges - the petition from the chief washermen - the passing of a General letter to York Fort and of sailing instructions for the Hugliana Ketch.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, p. 54
1706	264	02-Apr-1706 Fort St. George	Copy of petition from the chief washermen, to the Governor and Council, praying for an increase of hire for washing cloths.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, p. 55
1706	265	02-Apr-1706 -	Copy of letter from the chief washermen, to the Governor and Council, complaining of the injustices of the Conicopillies and praying for relief.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, pp. 56-57
1706	266	11-Apr-1706 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation approving of the cash accounts for March, and relative to the letters received from the Prime Minister of Pegu desiring assistance in the safe conduct of their Embassy to the Mogul's Court - the presents to be sent to the Nabob - Taggapau's debt to Mr. Mead - arrangements with the merchants for another investment - the sale of China cargo received by the Ship Todington - the disposal of the effects of the late Mr. George Snell.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, pp. 57-59
1706	267	11-Apr-1706 -	Note of the receipt of General letters, &c., from Vizagapatam and Metchlepatam - the arrival and departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, pp. 59-60
1706	268	18-Apr-1706 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation approving of the journal parcels of accounts for January, and of the accounts of the Storekeeper and Paymaster for March, and relative to the present to the Nabob - the report to be submitted regarding a certain garden and ground - the money paid into the Company's cash on account of the sale of silver, salt pork and sea customs - payments made on account of the estates of Coja Awan and the late Francis de Saa - the perusal of General letters from Gombroon, Bombay and Fort St. David - the passing of General letters to Vizagapatam and Fort St. David - the advance to be given to the merchants and towards the building of the Black Town wall and works.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, pp. 60-62
1706	269	18-Apr-1706 -	Note of the visit paid by the King's Buxee to the Governor, and the arrival and departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, p. 63
1706	270	19-Apr-1706 -	Translation of Perwanna from Nabob Daud Cawn to Joan, Governor of Chingleput, ordering him to deliver to the Governor of Chinapatam the English goods wrecked on his coast.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, p. 65

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1706	271	19-Apr-1706 -	Note of the receipt of General letters from Fort St. David and Madapollam - the arrival of the Ship Outcheen from Bengal, Ship Harriott from Surat with a General letter from Bombay, and Ship Success from Anjengo - the departure of the Ship Diamond for Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, pp. 65-66
1706	272	25-Apr-1706 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the money paid into the Company's Cash on the Mint and Sea Custom accounts for March.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, p. 63
1706	273	25-Apr-1706 -	Note of the departure of the Ship Moorad Bux for Ganjam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, p. 64
1706	274	29-Apr-1706 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Journal Parcel of accounts for February, and relative to the purchase of horse furniture - the Perwanna received from the Nabob for the recovery of goods wrecked at Chingleput - the garrison charges - the sale of scarlet cloth - the money paid into the Company's cash by the tobacco and betel farmers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, pp. 64-65
1706	275	07-May-1706 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Warehouse-keeper's accounts for March, and the cash accounts and the accounts of the Mint Master and Land Customer for April, and relative to the money paid into the Company's cash by the betel farmers and on account of sea customs, the coinage of gold and silver and the sale of goods - the presents sent to the Nabob and his officers - the sale of liquors - orders for the dismissal of the suit instituted by Gregora DeArango against his mother-in-law Donna Johanna Teseira - the advance to be given to the Paymaster.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, pp. 66-68
1706	276	07-May-1706 -	Copy of petition from Donna Johanna Teseira, to the Governor and Council, praying for relief in the suit instituted against her by her son-in-law Gregora DeArango regarding the estate of her late husband John Baptista Munis.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, pp. 69-70
1706	277	07-May-1706 -	Note of the arrival of the Ships Friendship, Crown and Nathaniel from Goa, Bombay and the West Coast - the departure of the Ships Nos Senhora and Dansburgh for Moco and Trancumber.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, p. 70
1706	278	07-May-1706 Fort St. George	Copy of the report submitted by Messrs. Empson, Martin and Atkinson on a piece of ground and garden.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, p. 74

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1706	279	14-May-1706 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the accounts between Mr. Abendana and Mrs. Sarah Pitt - the report submitted on a certain garden and ground and orders concerning its rent - the assurance received from the Duan of his friendliness towards the English and his hostility towards the Dutch - the granting of the request of Messrs. T. Wright and E. Fleetwood, Supra Cargoes of the Ship Hannover - arrangements with the Fort St. David merchants - the inability to sell the liquors at the stipulated prices - Timapau's debts to Mr. Mead - the publication of an order regulating the institution of suits on bonds - the payment of Bills of Exchange drawn from Fort St. David - the money paid into the Company's cash on account of land customs - the garrison charges.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, pp. 71-73
1706	280	17-May-1706 Fort St. George	Copy of an order by the Governor and Council relative to the payment of the town rent of the King's Duan.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, p. 76
1706	281	23-May-1706 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Journal Parcels of accounts for March, and the accounts of the Warehouse-keeper, Sea Customer, Paymaster and Storekeeper for April, and relative to the money paid into the Company's cash on account of sea customs and the sale of passes - the advance for the Black Town wall and works - the payment of Bills of Exchange drawn from York Fort - the perusal of General letters from Bombay and York Fort - the proposal of Messrs. Addison and Bradshaw for taking the Ship Nathaniel on hire for a voyage - the despatch of liquor to Bengal - the purchase of silver for the coinage of fanams - the suit between Mr. Abendana and Mrs. S. Pitt - the necessity of borrowing money on interest - the payment of money to the calico merchants - consideration of the petition of the arrack farmers regarding the wine licese - the terms to be offered the widow Dupon for continuance of the lease of the ground and garden - Mr. Montague's scrutore - the payment of the Town Conicopies duty - the entertainment of a gunner.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, pp. 77-80
1706	282	23-May-1706 -	Note of the receipt of General letters from Vizagapatam and Madapollam - the arrival of a Ketch from Jaffanapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, p. 80
1706	283	25-May-1706 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the money borrowed on interest, and the hearing of the suit between Mr. Abendana and Mrs. S. Pitt.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, p. 81
1706	284	28-May-1706 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Commander of the Ship Nathaniel, to the Governor and Council, requesting the payment of Charter-party money.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, pp. 84-85

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1706	285	30-May-1706 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the despatch of redwood the Bengal - the payment of Charter-party money to the Commander of the Ship Nathaniel - the leasing of the wine license to the arrack farmers - the hiring of the Ship Nathaniel to Messrs. Addison and Bradshaw for a voyage - the petition of Tirra Vinga Lamma, widow, regarding a mortgage bond for money she lent to Timapau - the passing of a General letters to Bengal - the supply of money to be sent to Madapollam - the money paid into the Company's cash on account of sea customs - the garrison charges.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, pp. 82-84
1706	286	30-May-1706 Fort St. George	Copy of petition from Tirra Vinga Lamma, to the Governor and Council, referred to in the previous Consultation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, pp. 85-86
1706	287	30-May-1706 -	Note of the arrival and departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, p. 87
1706	288	04-Jun-1706 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor to Orumkee Zree Mahaw Rajah Leelaw at Atcheen relative to the misconduct of Messrs. Griffith and Delta.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, pp. 89-90
1706	289	04-Jun-1706 -	Note of the despatch of a similar letter to the Shabauder of Atcheen.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, p. 90
1706	290	05-Jun-1706 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation approving of the cash accounts and the accounts of the Land Customer for May, and the Warehouse-keeper's accounts for April, and relative to the sale of unserviceable wheat and horse gram - the despatch of drinking glasses and unsaleable Japan copper to Bengal - the money paid into the Company's cash by the tobacco and betel farmers - the passing of a General letter to the Orumkey at Atcheen - the enlistment of soldiers - the discharge of gunners - orders concerning the mortgage bond of Tirra Vinga Lamma, widow.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, pp. 87-88
1706	291	06-Jun-1706 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the arrival of the Ship Frederick from Bombay with General letters and treasure intended for Bengal - the repairs required at the soldiers' guard room - the mortgage bond of Tirra Vinga Lamma, widow.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, pp. 91-92
1706	292	06-Jun-1706 -	Copy of an order from the Governor and Council to the Commander of the Ship Frederick, directing him to bring ashore the packet intended by the Council of Bombay for the United Council in Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, p. 92

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1706	293	07-Jun-1706 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Mint accounts for May, and relative to the contents of the Bombay packet to Bengal - orders for the unlading and coinage of the treasure intended for Bengal, and the advises to be sent to Bengal regarding this affair - further hearing of the suit between Mr. Abendana and Mrs. Pitt - inquiry into the dispute between Capatin Plumbe and Captain Ford regarding the construction of some windows by the latter - Senhr. J. Domingo's petition - the money paid into the Company's cash by the Sea Customer and Mint Master.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, pp. 93-94
1706	294	07-Jun-1706 Fort St. George	Copy of an order issued by the Governor and Council to the Commander of the Ship Frederick for the unlading of the treasure intended for Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, p. 95
1706	295	07-Jun-1706 -	Note of the departure of several ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, p. 95
1706	296	13-Jun-1706 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the lading and despatch of the ships Nathaniel and Todington - the perusal of the Fort St. David General letter - the garrison charges - the presents to be sent to Abdull Nubby, the Governor of Chillumbrum - orders to the Register of the Mayor's Court to deliver to the creditors of Messrs. Griffith and Bugden the money recovered by attachment, and to Mr. T. Wright the amount recovered on account of William Walker's debt-the manufacture of gunpowder - the signing of the contract and agreement between the Governor and Council and the freighters of the Ship Nathaniel - the discharge of gunners.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, pp. 96-98
1706	297	13-Jun-1706 Fort St. George	Copy of the report submitted by Messrs. Martin, Raworth and Frederick regarding the repairing of the case of arms in the soldiers' guard room.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, p. 98
1706	298	13-Jun-1706 -	Note of the sailing by of six ships with Dutch colours.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, p. 98
1706	299	13-Jun-1706 Fort St. George	Copy of the contract and agreement between the Governor and Council and the freighters of the Ship Nathaniel.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, pp. 99-100
1706	300	13-Jun-1706 -	Note of the departure of the Ship Anne for Emoy.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, p. 100

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1706	301	17-Jun-1706 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Warehouse-keeper's accounts for May and relative to the temporary appointment of Mr. F. Hastings as Chief at Vizagapatam owing to the death of Mr. Frewen - the money paid into the Company's cash on account of land customs and the sale of goods - the garrison charges - the advance to the dyers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, pp. 100-101
1706	302	25-Jun-1706 Fort St. George	Copy of an order issued by the Governor and Council for the despatch of money to Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, p. 101
1706	303	25-Jun-1706 -	Note of the receipt of a General letter from Madapollam - the departure of the Ships Resolution, Nathaniel and Essex.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, pp. 101-102
1706	304	27-Jun-1706 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Sea Customer's and Paymaster's accounts for May, and relative to the money paid into the Company's cash on account Sea Customs - the despatch of Goa arrack and the present for Abdull Nubby to Fort St. David - the shipment of money on the Frederick - the perusal of the Madapollam General letter - the garrison charges - the report submitted on the silver received from Bombay - the effects of the late Mr. Mathew Mead.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, pp. 102-103
1706	305	27-Jun-1706 Fort St. George	Copy of the report submitted on the silver received from Bombay by the Ship Frederick.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, p. 104
1706	306	27-Jun-1706 -	Note of the receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David - the arrival of the Endeavour Briggantine from Batavia - the departure of the Ship Frederick for Bengal, Ship St. Johanna de Canterbury for Manilla, and the Danes Sloop for Trancumbar - the passing by of four Dutch ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, p. 104
1706	307	29-Jun-1706 Fort St. George	Copy of the report submitted by Messrs. Wright, Empson and Martin regarding the dispute between Captains Plumbe and Ford.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, pp. 107-108
1706	308	29-Jun-1706 -	Copy of an assessment proposed by the Governor and Council to be raised to pay for the building of the Black Town wall and works.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, p. 108
1706	309	29-Jun-1706 -	Note of the departure of the Ship Seerian Mary to the south.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, p. 109

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1706	310	06-Jul-1706 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation approving of the cash, Mint Master's and Land Customer's accounts for June, and relative to the money paid into the Company's cash by the tobacco, betel and arrack farmers, and on account of the coinage of gold and silver and the sale of goods - the dispute between Captains Plumbe and Ford - the discourse with the heads of the castes regarding the raising of money for defraying the charges of the Black Town wall and works - the garrison charges - the entertainment of gunners.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, pp. 105-107
1706	311	08-Jul-1706 Fort St. George	Copy of petition from Mr. William Finch, to the Governor and Council, desiring permission to resign the Company's service.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, p. 118
1706	312	11-Jul-1706 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Journal Parcels of accounts for May, and relative to the money paid into the Company's cash on account of Sea Customs, the coinage of silver and the rent of the New Towns - the payment of the Cawn goyee duty for the New Towns and Tevenapatam - the purchase of redwood - the garrison charges - further discourse with the heads of the castes regarding the assessments for the Black Town wall and works - the entertainment of gunners - the enlistment and discharge of soldiers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, pp. 109-110
1706	313	13-Jul-1706 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation deciding on the despatch of the Ship Rising Eagle on a cruising expedition for the safety of ships coming from England owing to the apprehensions of molestation from French vessels.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, pp. 111-112
1706	314	13-Jul-1706 -	Note of the receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David, and departure of the Rising Eagle.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, p. 112
1706	315	14-Jul-1706 Fort St. George	Copy of the Governor's instructions and commissions to the Commander of the Ship Rising Eagle regarding his cruising expedition against French ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, pp. 114-116
1706	316	14-Jul-1706 Fort St. George	Copy of the Governor's commission to Ensign Francis Hugonin, regarding his duties as Chief Officer in charge of the force sent on Ship Rising Eagle.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, p. 117
1706	317	14-Jul-1706 Fort St. George	Copy of the notice issued by the Governor to the Supra Cargoes and Commanders of all English shipping, regarding the despatch of the Ship Rising Eagle on the abovementioned expedition.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, pp. 117-118
1706	318	16-Jul-1706 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor to the Commander of the Ship Rising Eagle advising of the movements of the French ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, p. 119

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1706	319	17-Jul-1706 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor to the Commander of the Ship Rising Eagle, advising of the movements of the French ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, pp. 119-120
1706	320	17-Jul-1706 -	Note of the arrival of the Ship Happy Return from Batavia and the departure of a ship for Syam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, p. 120
1706	321	18-Jul-1706 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of the Fort. St. David General letter, and the packets received from Spahawn and Gombroon by the Ships Loyal Cooke and Loyal Merchant - the garrison charges - the resignation of Mr. William Finch from the Company's service - the unloading of the Ship Loyal Merchant.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, p. 113
1706	322	25-Jul-1706 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation approving of the accounts of the Warehouse-keeper, Store-keeper, Sea Customer and Paymaster and of the Black Town wall and works for June, and relative to the money paid into the Company's cash on account of quitrents, the scavenger's duty, land customs and the sale of stores - the advance for carrying on the building of the Black Town wall and works - the payment of money borrowed - the persons appointed to report on the condition of the Ships Loyal Cooke and Loyal Merchant - the procurance of saltpetre from Bengal - inquiry into Mr. Chardin's complaints against Captain Plumbe for building upon his wall - the settlement of the dispute between Captains Plumbe and Ford - the reports regarding the movements of the French vessels and consequent orders - the despatch of the Rising Sun Smack to bring hither the Vizagapatam goods - the appointment of Padre Manuel deSilva as assistant to Padre Paul deSaa at Cuddalore and Tevenepatam - the perusal of the General letters received - the enlistment of soldiers - further discourse with the castes regarding the assessment.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, pp. 120-124
1706	323	25-Jul-1706 -	Copy of petition from Padre Paul deSaa, to the Governor and Council, relative to the necessity of a priest to assist him in the discharge of his ecclesiastical duties.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, p. 124
1706	324	30-Jul-1706 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the lading of the Ship Loyal Cooke - a further survey of the Ship Loyal Merchant - orders for the return of the Ship Rising Eagle owing to the return of the French vessels to Policherry - the garrison charges - the enlistment of soldiers and gunners.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, pp. 125-126
1706	325	30-Jul-1706 -	Note of the departure of the Ship Chindadree for Junckalone.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, p. 126
1706	326	30-Jul-1706 Fort St. George	Copy of the report submitted by Messrs. Darby and Barrow on the repairs required for the Ship Loyal Merchant.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, pp. 129-130

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1706	327	30-Jul-1706 -	Copy of petition from Kittee Narrain, to the Governor and Council praying for a speedy disposal of the suit pending in the Mayor's Court between him and Captain George Weoley.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, pp. 131-132
1706	328	30-Jul-1706 -	Note of the arrival of the Ship Rising Eagle with a General letter from Fort St. David - the departure of the Ship Happy Return and the Sloop Christian for Bengal and Trancombar respectively.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, p. 132
1706	329	31-Jul-1706 Fort St. George	Copy of the report submitted by Messrs. Fraser, Martin and Raworth on the wall in dispute between Mr. Chardin and Captain Plumbe.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, pp. 135-136
1706	330	01-Aug-1706 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of a General letter to Bengal - the report on the survey of the Ships Loyal Cooke and Loyal Merchant - the purchase of wine - the muster of men on the Ships Loyal Cooke and Loyal Merchant - the petition of Kittee Narrain regarding a suit pending in the Mayor's Court - the money paid into the Company's cash on account of sea customs.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, pp. 127-128
1706	331	01-Aug-1706 Fort St. George	Copy of the report on the condition of the Ships Loyal Cooke and Loyal Merchant.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, pp. 128-129
1706	332	07-Aug-1706 Fort St. George	Copy of petition from Captain Robert Sheppard, Commander of the Ship Loyal Merchant, to the Governor and Council requesting a loan for repairing his ship.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, pp. 134-135
1706	333	08-Aug-1706 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Mint Master's, Land Customer's and cash accounts for July, and relative to the money paid into the Company's cash by the tobacco and batel farmers and the Mint Master - the report submitted on the wall in dispute between Mr. Chardin and Captain Plumbe - the payment of a Bill of Exchange drawn from Fort St. David - the proceeds of the estates of the late Messrs. Joshua Page and George Snell - the garrison charges - the money to be lent to the Commander of the Loyal Merchant for repairing his ship.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, pp. 132-134
1706	334	15-Aug-1706 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Journal Parcels of accounts for June, and relative to the settlement of accounts with the Ship Rising Eagle - the arrival of the Ships Tankervil and London with packets, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, pp. 137-138
1706	335	15-Aug-1706 -	List of the packet to the Fort by the Ship Tankervil.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, pp. 138-139
1706	336	15-Aug-1706 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from Mr. Thomas Wright, to the Governor and Council, requesting permission to resign the Company's service.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, p. 141

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1706	337	15-Aug-1706 -	Note of the arrival of the Ship Sweepsteaks.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, p. 142
1706	338	16-Aug-1706 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of the General letters received - the unloading of goods from the Ship Tankervil - the coinage of the treasure for Bengal - the despatch of the Ship Tankervil to Bengal - the appointment of Mr. Empson as Warehouse-keeper owing to the resignation of Mr. Thomas Wright.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, pp. 140-141
1706	339	19-Aug-1706 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Storekeeper's accounts for July, and relative to the goods to be laden on the Tankervil - the extra lading of saltpetre on the Loyal Cooke - instructions for the sale of silver - the advance to the painters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, pp. 142-143
1706	340	19-Aug-1706 -	Note of the arrival of the Ship Dansburgh from Trancumbar and the departure of the Rising Eagle and the Briggantine Endeavour for Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, p. 143
1706	341	24-Aug-1706 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Paymaster's accounts and the accounts of the Black Town wall and works for July, and relative to the money paid into the Company's cash on account of freight of goods laden on the Ships Loyal Cooke and Loyal Merchant, sea customs and the wine license - the coinage of pagodas - the correct weight of the treasure unladen from the Ship Tankervil - the division of the money and effects of Messrs. Griffith and Bugden among their creditors - the despatch of money to Vizagapatam to be invested in the procurance of longcloth and salampores - the appointment of Mr. F. Hastings as Chief of Vizagapatam, and consequent changes in Council - the publication of notices inviting merchants for the purchase of Europe cloth - the provisions to be sent to Vizagapatam - the payment of Bills of Exchange drawn from York Fort and Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, pp. 143-146
1706	342	24-Aug-1706 -	Note of the arrival of a ship from Colombo and the departure of the Ship Dansburgh for Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, p. 146
1706	343	26-Aug-1706 Fort St. George	Copy of petition from Mr. Edmund Montague to the Governor and Council, for an appointment in Council here.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, pp. 163-164
1706	344	26-Aug-1706 -	Copy of petition from the heads of the several castes, to the Governor and Council, praying for an abatement in the tax levied for the Black Town wall and works, and a cowle for freedom from taxation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, p. 164
1706	345	26-Aug-1706 -	Note of the receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, p. 165

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1706	346	29-Aug-1706 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Sea Customer's accounts for July, and relative to the money paid into the Company's cash on account of sea customs - the sale of broadcloth - the despatch of provisions to Fort St. David - the resolution of sending to Bengal, customs free, the wine received from Persia - inquiry into the complaints of Anga Pera Calendra, an Armenian inhabitant of this place, against Coja Sarhaad, his factor, at Fort William - orders to Captain G. Weoley to pay the money due to Narrain - the demand of the Metchlepatam merchants for the payment of the new Company's debt to them - the passing of General letters to Fort St. David and Vizagapatam - the garrison charges - the money to be paid to Mr. T. Lovell on account of amount paid by him to the Chief of Gombroom - the appointment of Mr. Woolster as Master of the Rising Sun.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, pp. 146-149
1706	347	29-Aug-1706 -	Copy of petition from Anga Pera Calendra, to the Governor and Council, relative to the refusal of Coja Sarhaad, his factor at Fort William, to settle his accounts.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, p. 150
1706	348	30-Aug-1706 Fort St. George	Copy of an order issued by the Governor and Council to Captain George Weoley for the payment of his debt to Narrain.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, p. 151
1706	349	30-Aug-1706 -	Note of the departure of the Ships Tankervil and London with packets to Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, p. 151
1706	350	02-Sep-1706 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Warehouse-keeper's accounts for July and relative to the settlement of the dis-betwween Mr. Chardin and Captain Plumbe - the sale of jewels, &c., belonging to Messrs. Griffith and Bugden - the papers of the late Mr. Francis de Saa - the sale of broadcloth - the garrison charges - the entertainment and discharge of soldiers and gunners - the payment of the balance of Mr. Thomas Faucett's accounts at Madapollam to Kittee Narrain.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, pp. 152-153
1706	351	02-Sep-1706 -	List of the papers of the late Mr. Francis deSaa, delivered to the Secretary by order of the Governor and Council.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, p. 154
1706	352	02-Sep-1706 -	Note of the arrival and departure of several ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, pp. 154-155

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1706	353	12-Sep-1706 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Journal Parcels of accounts for July and the cash and land customs accounts for August, and relative to the money paid into the Company's cash by the tobacco and betel farmers, on account of land and sea customs and the sale of silver and goods - the garrison charges - the - petition of Mr. Edmund Montague for an appointment in Council - arrangements for an investment - the petition of the Metchlepatam merchants for the payment of the new Company's debt - the petition of the heads of the castes for freedom from taxation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, pp. 155-158
1706	354	12-Sep-1706 -	Copy of petition from the Metchlepatam merchants, to the Governor and Council, for the payment of the new Company's debt to them.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, pp. 159-163
1706	355	14-Sep-1706 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Mint accounts for August, and relative to the money paid into the Company's cash on account of the coinage of gold and silver and the sale of silver - the contracts entered into with the merchants here and at Fort St. David - the despatch of money and crockery to Fort St. David - order for the holding of the Mayor's Court for the speedy disposal of suits - the United Company's debts to the old Company - the lading of the Ship Loyal Cooke.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, pp. 165-168
1706	356	14-Sep-1706 -	Note of the departure of the Ship Prince George for Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, p. 168
1706	357	18-Sep-1706 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from Mr. Edmund Montague, to the Governor and Council complaining of the injustice done by offering him the last place in Council.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, pp. 172-173
1706	358	18-Sep-1706 -	Copy of Mr. Thomas Frederick's objections to the appointment of Mr. E. Montague as Sea Customer and Third Member of Council.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, p. 173
1706	359	18-Sep-1706 -	Copy of Mr. Robert Raworth's objections to the appointment of Mr. E. Montague as Sea Customer and Third Member of Council.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, p. 174
1706	360	18-Sep-1706 -	Copy of Mr. William Martin's objections to the appointment of Mr. E. Montague as Sea Customer and Third Member of Council.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, pp. 174-175
1706	361	18-Sep-1706 -	Copy of Mr. Mathew Empson's objections to the appointment of Mr. E. Montague as Sea Customer and Third Member of Council.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, p. 175

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1706	362	18-Sep-1706 -	Copy of Mr. William Fraser's objections to the appointment of Mr. E. Montague as Sea Customer and Third Member of Council.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, pp. 176-179
1706	363	18-Sep-1706 -	Copy of Mr. Thomas Pitt's reasons for the appointment of Mr. E. Montague as Sea Customer and Third Member of Council.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, p. 180
1706	364	18-Sep-1706 -	Copy of petition from Mr. John Berlu, to the Governor and Council, relative to the horse given him by the Nabob.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, p. 181
1706	365	23-Sep-1706 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation approving of the accounts of the Paymaster and Storekeeper and of the Black Town wall and works for August, and relative to the money paid into the Company's cash on account of the sale of stores - the present to be sent to the King's Duan the petition of Mr. John Berlu regarding a horse given him by the Nabob - the petition of Mrs. Mead concerning the estate of her late husband - the garrison charges - particulars concerning Mr. E. Montague's appointment - the payment of money to Suraupa on account of presents to the Nabob and his officers - the granting of the petition of Mr. Jonathan Hall for the lading of certain goods - the shipment of Mr. T. Wright's goods on the Loyal Cooke - the enlistment of soldiers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, pp. 169-172
1706	366	23-Sep-1706 Fort St. George	Copy of petition from Mr. Jonathan Hall, second Supra Cargo of the Loyal Cooke, to the Governor and Council, requesting permission for the lading of goods on the said ship in accordance with the privileges granted him.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, pp. 181-182
1706	367	23-Sep-1706 -	Copy of petition from Mrs. P. Mead, to the Governor and Council regarding the estate of her late husband.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, p. 182
1706	368	23-Sep-1706 -	Note of the arrival of the Huglyana Ketch from the West Coast.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, p. 182
1706	369	25-Sep-1706 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the Bills of Exchange drawn from York Fort - the passing of a General letter to Fort St. David - the discharge of a gunner.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, p. 183
1706	370	28-Sep-1706 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Sea Customer's accounts for August, and relative to the purchase of Izarees and original beteelaes - the repairing of the Huglyana Ketch - the sale of broadcloth and Perpetuanoes - the money paid into the Company's cash on account of sea customs and the sale of silver - the payment of Bills of Exchange drawn from the West Coast - the advance given to the painters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, pp. 184-185

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1706	371	03-Oct-1706 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Warehouse-keeper's accounts for August and the cash accounts for September and relative to the money paid into the Company's cash on account of warehouse accounts - the garrison charges - the perusal of the Vizagapatam General letter - the salary due to the Company's servants - the entertainment of a gunner and a soldier - the opening of the secret packet.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, p. 186
1706	372	08-Oct-1706 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of General letters from Bengal, Vizagapatam and Metchlepatam - the passing of General letters to the Honorable Managers, the Directors of the new Company, &c., - the late Mr. Petty's debts - the enlistment of soldiers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, pp. 187-188
1706	373	08-Oct-1706 -	Note of the arrival and departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, p. 188
1706	374	24-Oct-1706 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation approving of the accounts of the Warehouse-keeper for August and September, and of the Mint Master, Paymaster, Storekeeper, Land and Sea Customer and of the Black Town wall and works for September, and relative to the money paid into the Company's cash by the Mint Master and on account of Sea and Land Customs and the sale of goods and salt-pork - the payment of Bills of Exchange drawn from the West Coast - the changes in Council owing to the resignation of Mr. Wright - the dispute between Coja Surhaad and Anga Pera Calendra - orders for the sale of the Company's old Persian mare - the payment of the salary due to the Company's servants - the despatch of money to Fort St. David - the payments made by Collaway and Venkatee Chitties - the amount to be paid to the President of the old Company on account of carpets and garden seeds supplied - the enlistment of soldiers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, pp. 189-192
1706	375	24-Oct-1706 -	Copy of petition from Egie-a-Calus, to the Governor and Council relative to the dispute between Coja Surhaad and Anga Pera Calendra.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, pp. 192-193
1706	376	24-Oct-1706 -	Copy of petition from Anga Pera Calendra, to the Governor and Council, relative to the charges preferred against him by Egie-a-Calus.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, pp. 193-195
1706	377	24-Oct-1706 -	Note of advices received regarding the movements of the Nabob.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, p. 195
1706	378	01-Nov-1706 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Journal Parcels of accounts for August and September, and relative to the money - paid to the mercharts - the persons sent to compliment the Nabob, who is expected at St. Thoma - the advance to be given the Paymaster - the money paid into the Company's cash on account of the sale of goods - the washing of brown cloth - the amount recovered on account of the wine license.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, pp. 196-197

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1706	379	02-Nov-1706 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the estate of the late Mr. Mead and the arrival of the Nabob at St. Thoma and subsequent proceedings.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, pp. 197-199
1706	380	03-Nov-1706 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to affairs with the Nabob and his desire to dine with the Governor.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, pp. 200-201
1706	381	03-Nov-1706 -	Note of further particulars concerning the Nabob's intention to dine with the Governor.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, p. 201
1706	382	04-Nov-1706 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the present to be given the Nabob and preparations for his reception.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, pp. 202-203
1706	383	04-Nov-1706 -	Note of the arrival and entertainment of the Nabob - the receipt of General letters from Vizagapatam and Bombay.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, pp. 203-204
1706	384	14-Nov-1706 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation, relative to the cash accounts and the accounts of the Mint Master, Storekeeper and Land Customer for October, and relative to the money paid into the Company's cash by the tobacco and betel farmers, the Mint Master, Storekeeper, Sea and Land Customer and on account of the Black Town wall and works - the purchase of hogs - the repairing of the wall next the river - the consideration of purchasing the house belonging to the late Mr. Haynes at Cuddalore - the payment of Bills of Exchange drawn from Fort St. David and Vizagapatam - the presents to the Nabob.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, pp. 205-207
1706	385	21-Nov-1706 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Sea Customer's accounts for October, and relative to the perusal of the General letter from Metchlepatam - the expenses incurred by the Nabob's visit - the money paid into the Company's cash on account of quit-rents - affairs at Metchlepatam and Madapollam - the payment of the Town Conicopilly's duty.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, pp. 208-209
1706	386	21-Nov-1706 -	Note of the despatch of money to Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, p. 209
1706	387	28-Nov-1706 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation approving of the accounts of the Warehouse-keeper, Paymaster and of the Black Town wall and works for October and relative to the money paid into the Company's cash by the Paymaster and on account of Sea Customs, the sale of an old Persian mare and of passes and passages for England - the garrison charges - the appointment of Mr. Bulteel as Secretary at Fort St. David - the dyeing of longcloth - the rectification of mistakes in the assessment.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI pp. 210

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1706	388	28-Nov-1706 -	Note of the despatch of the duplicates of the Persian letters to Anjengo.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, p. 212
1706	389	09-Dec-1706 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Journal Parcels of accounts for October and the cash and Mint accounts for November, and relative to the money paid into the Company's cash by the Mint Master - the perusal of General letters from Fort St. David and Bengal - the despatch of money to Fort St. David - the garrison charges - the appointment of Ensign Hugonin as chief gunner of Fort St. David and of Mr. John Roach as first Ensign in this garrison - the entertainment of Mr. Jennings as a sorter.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, pp. 212-213
1706	390	19-Dec-1706 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation approving of the accounts of the Warehouse-keeper, Sea Customer, Storekeeper and Paymaster for November, and relative to the money paid into the Company's cash by the tobacco and betel farmers and on account of the assessment towards building the Black Town wall and works, and the sale of goods - the perusal of General letters received from Surat and Fort St. David - the erection of a slaughter-house - inquiry into the charges of the manufacture of counterfeit coin preferred against Thomas Foster - the advance for carrying on the Black Town wall and works.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, pp. 214-216
1706	391	24-Dec-1706 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to further inquiry into reports regarding the manufacture of counterfeit coin - appointments at Fort St. David owing to the death of Mr. Ralph Ingram - the payment of the balance of Mr. T. Faucett's accounts to Narrain.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, p. 217
1706	392	24-Dec-1706 -	Note of the receipt of General letters from Anjengo and Metchlepatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXVI, p. 218

1707

1707	393	05-Jan-1707 Fort St. George	Note of the receipt of a General letter from the Council for the United Affairs at Bengal by the Ship Charlton.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, p. 1
1707	394	09-Jan-1707 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the passing of the United Company's cash account and the Mint Master's account for December - payment into the United Company's cash of 676 pagodas on account of the Black Town wall and works - perusal of several General letters - despatch hither of bales from Fort St. David - petition of the Beteelae Weavers for leave to build houses, &c., to carry on their trade - petition of Broker Ancana praying to be appointed Broker to the exclusion of others.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, pp. 1-3
1707	395	09-Jan-1707 -	Copy of the petition of certain Beteelae Weavers, to the Governor and Council, praying for leave to build houses, &c., to carry on their trade.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, pp. 3-4

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1707	396	09-Jan-1707 -	Copy of the petition of Ancana, &c., Brokers, to the Governor and Council, praying to be appointed Brokers to the Company to the exclusion of others.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, pp. 4-6
1707	397	16-Jan-1707 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the passing of the accounts of the Warehouse-keeper, Sea Customer, Land Customer, and Storekeeper for December last - payment into the United Company's cash of 183 pagodas in part of the last assessment towards building the Black Town wall and works - permission granted to the Rev. John London of Fort St. David to leave the service - appointment of six Brokers to act separately, wear a silver medal and deliver an account - appointment of Veroba as Ruby Broker in lieu of Naira Virona - payment of 22,000 pagodas to merchants for calicoes brought in - advance to dyers for dyeing calicoes.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, pp. 6-8
1707	398	16-Jan-1707 -	Note of the receipt of several packets for Ship Tankervil from Vizagapatam and Bengal - the arrival of Ship Madapollam from Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, p. 9
1707	399	16-Jan-1707 Fort St. George	Copy of an order of the Governor and Council directing the unloading of the brown goods from Vizagapatam on board the Tankervil.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, p. 9
1707	400	16-Jan-1707 -	Note of the receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, p. 9
1707	401	20-Jan-1707 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the perusal of General letters from the Council for the United Affairs in Bengal, from the Councils of Fort St. David and Vizagapatam - payment of the bills of exchange from Vizagapatam and Fort St. David - remittance of 5,000 pagodas to Fort St. David - payment into the United Company's cash of money by the tobacco and betel farmers - advance to defray garrison charges - goods to be loaded on the Tankervil - securing of 200 garce of paddy by the Council at Fort St. David for the garrison here.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, pp. 10-11
1707	402	20-Jan-1707 -	Note of the receipt of a packet from the Council for the United Affairs at Bengal per Ship Loyal Merchant - the despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, p. 11
1707	403	21-Jan-1707 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the perusal of a General letter from the Council for the United Affairs in Bengal - the goods to be laden on the Loyal Merchant - payment into the United Company's cash of money on account of the Black Town wall and works - shipment to Bencoolen of two prisoners apprehended for breaking open warehouses and stealing goods - petition of Ensign Somerville touching the estate of late Mr. Eyton - the shipment of chests of chinaware on the Tankervil.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, p. 12-13

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1707	404	21-Jan-1707 -	Copy of the petition of Mr. Robert Somerville, to the Governor and Council, relating to the estate of the late Mr. Eyton at the West Coast.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII. p. 13
1707	405	21-Jan-1707 -	Note of the arrival of the Ship Sedgwick from Malacca.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII. p. 14
1707	406	27-Jan-1707 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the perusal of General letters from the Metchlepatam, Fort St. David and York Fort - acceptance of the bills of exchange from York Fort - two French sloops at Pollicherry - despatch of the Sedgwick to Fort St. David with twelve soldiers to return laden with bales in company with the two other vessels that are there.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII. pp. 14-15
1707	407	27-Jan-1707 -	Note of the arrival and departure of certain vessels - the receipt of General letters from Surat, Bombay and Anjengo - the account given by the Commander of the Sloop Callicut of his meeting with a Pyrate Briggantine on his voyage from Bengal to Atcheen.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII. pp. 15-17
1707	408	03-Feb-1707 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the passing of the United Company's cash accounts for January - payment into the United Company's cash of money towards the Black Town wall and works - production of the General books posted - perusal of General letters from Surat and Vizagapatam - approval of a General letter to the Honourable Managers - entertainment of a Gunner.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII. p. 17
1707	409	03-Feb-1707 -	Note of the receipt of a General letter from the West Coast - the arrival of a ship from Syam, a Briggantine from Mocho, and the Ship Blessing from St. Thoma - the sailing of the Ship Madapollam for Nagoor.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII. p. 18
1707	410	12-Feb-1707 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the payments into the United Company's cash of monies on account of custom on gold coined in the Mint - pilotage of the Ship Loyal Merchant, one year's rent of the cornmeeters - tax for the Black Town wall and works - measures taken owing to the non-arrival of the vessels from Fort St. David - keeping of a register of all goods imported and exported - loan of 250 pagodas to Captain Sheppard, Commander of the Loyal Merchant - approval of an addition to a General letter to the Honourable Managers, and perusal of one from Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, pp. 18-19
1707	411	12-Feb-1707 -	Note of the arrival of the Ship Hannover from Canton.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, p. 20
1707	412	13-Feb-1707 Fort St. George	Copy of the petition of Captain Robert Sheppard, Commander of the Ship Loyal Merchant declaring that he will set sail for England on the 17th instant.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, p. 25

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1707	413	13-Feb-1707 -	Note of the sailing away of the Ships Loyal Merchant and Tankervil - the arrival of the Ship Dolben from Pegu and the Madapollam Yatch from Fort St. David with bales.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, p. 26
1707	414	14-Feb-1707 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the protest of Captain Sheppard declaring that he would sail on the 17th instant - sorting of all cloths in the godowns, washers and beaters hands for the Loyal Merchant owing to the non-arrival of the three ships from Fort St. David with bales - transmission to the Managers of a petition from the New Company's Metchlepatam and Madapollam Merchants touching the debt due to them on account of the contract.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, pp. 20-21
1707	415	14-Feb-1707 -	Copy of the petition from the new Company's Metchlepatam and Madapollam Merchants complaining of the non-payment of the debt due to them on the completion of the first contract and of the damage they sustain by the non-fulfilment by the Company of their part of the second contract on its completion.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, pp. 21-25
1707	416	16-Feb-1707 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the arrival of the St. George and Sedgwick with bales from Fort St. David and the traversing on board the Loyal Merchant such bales as will fill her up - the signing of the General letter and the Commander's despatch and his departure.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, p. 26
1707	417	21-Feb-1707 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the payment into the United Company's cash of 296 pagodas on account of the Black Town wall and works - approval of several General letters - shipment of saltpetre for the West Coast on the Richmond - shipment of powder, lead and stores on the Samuel for Vizagapatam - remittance of pagodas 1,763-1-5 to Vizagapatam - referring of all petitions about collecting money for the Town wall to Messrs. Raworth and Hunt.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, pp. 27-28.
1707	418	21-Feb-1707 -	Note of the arrival of the Tibby ketch from Trancumbar - the despatch of packets to Vizagapatam and Fort St. David by the Ship Samuel and Madapollam Yatch, respectively.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, p. 28
1707	419	26-Feb-1707 London..	Letter from the Court of Managers for the United Trade to the East Indies relating to the appointment of a Secret Committee for directing the affairs of returning ships from all parts of India, and instructions in connection therewith.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XIV, pp. 79-80
1707	420	27-Feb-1707 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the payment into the Company's cash of the amount of the last assessment for the Black Town wall and works - passing of the accounts of the Sea Customer, Warehouse-keeper, and Storekeeper - suspension of Captain Seaton - purchase of timber - purchase by the United Company of the old Company's guilded arms - passing of the Paymaster's accounts and those of the Black Town wall and works - advance to Mr. Baworth - sale of rupees.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, pp. 29-31
1707	421	27-Feb-1707 -	Note of the arrival and departure of certain vessels, and the despatch of a packet to the Council for the united affairs at Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, pp. 31-32

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1707	422	14-Mar-1707 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the payments into the United Company's cash of monies by the arrack, betel and tobacco farmers - by the inhabitants on account of the last assessment of the Black Town wall and works, and Mint Master - the passing of the Company's cash accounts, the Mint accounts and Sea Customer's accounts - sale of a parcel of looking glasses and telescopes - taking up of money on interest to pay up the West Coast bills - advance of 1,000 pagoda to the Paymaster.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, pp. 32-33
1707	423	14-Mar-1707 -	Note of the receipt of news of the Mogul's death - the arrival and departure of certain vessels.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, p. 33
1707	424	20-Mar-1707 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the payments into the United Company's cash of money by the Sea Customer, Warehouse-keeper and by the inhabitants, the latter on account of the Black Town wall and works - passing of the Storekeeper's account for February last - payment into the United Company's cash of 10,000 pagodas at interest - approval of a General letter to Fort St. David - advance to - request of Mr. H. Davenport to be discharged as Secretary on the present Governor's departure - adjustment of Cottaway and Venkatee Chitties' accounts - statement of the Merchant's accounts.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, pp. 34
1707	425	20-Mar-1707 -	Note of the arrival and departure of certain vessels.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, p. 36
1707	426	27-Mar-1707 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the passing of the accounts of the Warehouse-keeper and Paymaster - disbursement to the Paymaster of 1,000 pagodas to defray garrison charges - payment into the Company's cash of 186 pagodas on account of the Black Town wall and 1,000 pagodas on account of Sea Customs - examination into the complaint against Mr. Nicks by Doria Theodora deSilva - payment of a duty by the Moors to the Gentu Places of worship - account of salary due to the Company's servants - perusal of a General letter from Surat.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, pp. 36-38
1707	427	27-Mar-1707 -	Copy of a petition from all the Moguls, Patans and Moormen merchants protesting against the payment of duty towards the maintenance of the Gentu pagoda.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, p. 39
1707	428	27-Mar-1707 -	Note of the arrival and departure of vessels - despatch of a packet to York Fort.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, pp. 39-40

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1707	429	03-Apr-1707 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the payment into the Company's cash by the inhabitants of 240 pagodas on account of the Black Town wall and works - the perusal of several General letters - payment of salary due to the Company's servants for the last half-year - amount due by Mr. Abendona to the late John Pitt's estate - taking up money at interest - entertainment of four men in the garrison - payment into the Company's cash of 3,000 and 1,000 pagodas, at interest, by Mr. H. Davenport and Mr. R. Raworth, respectively.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, pp. 40-41
1707	430	03-Apr-1707 -	Note of the arrival and departure of certain vessels.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, p. 42
1707	431	10-Apr-1707 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the payment into the Company's cash of moneys by several parties - advance to the washers - perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David - report on the dispute between Manuel deSilva and Mr. Nicks - entertainment of a gunner.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, pp. 42-43
1707	432	10-Apr-1707 -	Note of the arrival and departure of certain vessels.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, p. 44
1707	433	17-Apr-1707 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the passing of the account of the Warehouse-keeper, Paymaster, Land Customer, Storekeeper and Sea Customer for March last - payment into the Company's cash of money on account of the Black Town wall and works - reading of the Accountant's Journal parcels of accounts for February - payment to Saraupa of 3,000 pagodas from the Town wall money.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, pp. 44-45
1707	434	17-Apr-1707 -	Note of the arrival of the Ship Harrcote from Surat.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, p. 46
1707	435	20-Apr-1707 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the opening of a letter from the New Company, England, per Ship Indian Frigat acquainting the payment of bills drawn by Mr. Tillard, the refusal to pay any more of the Metchlepatam debt - the advice of the Captain that St. Helena is in our hands.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, p. 46
1707	436	20-Apr-1707 -	Note of the despatch of a packet to Bengal per Ship Hopewell - the sailing of the Sloop Sta. Maria for Mocow.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, p. 47

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1707	437	24-Apr-1707 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re payment into the Company's cash of moneys on account of Sea Customs, Black Town wall and works - reading of the Accountant's Journal parcels of accounts for March - making of an investment by the Fort St. David Merchants - complaint of Messrs. Fleetwood and Wright touching the loss in the purchase of a parcel of silver from the Company among which were found a large quantity of German dollars - demand of Metchlepatam merchants for the debt due to them by the New Company - state of the old Company's - state of the old Company's account with the United.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, pp. 47-48
1707	438	24-Apr-1707 Fort St. George	Copy of the petition of Messrs. Fleetwood and Wright Supra Cargoes of the Ship Hannover, complaining of the loss they sustained in China in connection with the parcel of silver they bought from the Company by a large quantity of German dollars being found amongst the said silver.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, p. 49
1707	439	01-May-1707 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the payment into the Company's cash of moneys on account of the Black Town wall and works, Sea customs - advance to the Paymaster to defray garrison charges - renewal of the Lease of the Company's old garden - the loading and unloading of the Ship President - accounts between old and United Company.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, pp. 49-50
1707	440	01-May-1707 -	Note of the arrival and departure of certain vessels.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, p. 51
1707	441	08-May-1707 Fort St. George	Minutes of consultation re the payment into the United Company's cash of moneys by the arrack farmers, and the President - passing of the United Company's cash account - and Land customer's account - payment into the Company's cash of 140 pagodas on account of the Black Town wall and works - advance to the Paymaster to defray garrison charges - paper delivered by Captain Hill asking advice as to refitting of the Indian Merchant, provisions, &c. - compensation to Messrs. Fleetwood and Wright for the loss sustained by them by German dollars being found amongst the silver bought of the Company - sorting of longcloth and payment for the same accordingly - entertainment of gunners and soldiers.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, pp. 51-53
1707	442	08-May-1707 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from Captain R. Hill, Commander of the Indian Merchants, asking advice as to the refitting of his vessel - and enquiring whether credit will be allowed him for provisions for himself and crew.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, p. 54
1707	443	05-Aug-1707 Fort St. George	Copy of the reply of the Governor and Council to the above.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, p. 55
1707	444	08-May-1707 Fort St. George	Copy of the declaration of Messrs. Fleetwood and Wright respecting the German dollars found amongst the silver bought of the Company.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, p. 56

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1707	445	08-May-1707 -	Note of the arrival and departure of vessels.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, p. 56
1707	446	15-May-1707 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the payment into the United Company's cash of 634 pagodas on account of the Black Town wall and works - passing of the accounts of the Sea Customer, Storekeeper and Paymaster - examination into the title of certain claimants to participate in the money belonging to Messrs. Griffith and Bugden - approval of a General letter to Bombay - entertainment of soldiers and gunners.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, pp. 57-58
1707	447	17-May-1707 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the proposal of Messrs. Fleetwood, wright &c., to hire the Company's Ship President for a voyage to Tonqueen.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, p. 59
1707	448	17-May-1707 -	Note of the arrival of the Ship St. George from Surat.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, p. 60
1707	449	22-May-1707 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the payment into the United Company's cash of 141 pagodas on account of the Black Town wall and works - of 78 pagodas for permission of passengers on board the Ship Tankervil for England and 1,500 pagodas on account of Sea Customs - payment to Mannangapan of six months Town Conicopilly's duty - remittance of money to Fort St. David - advance to the Paymaster towards carrying on the Black Town wall and works - request of Mr. Roberts, Deputy Governor of St. David, to proceed to Madras owing to ill-health - passing of the Warehouse accounts for April last.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, pp. 60-61
1707	450	22-May-1707 -	Notes of the arrival and departure of certain vessels.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, p. 62
1707	451	29-May-1707 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the payment into the United Company's cash of moneys on account of the Black Town wall and works - on account of gold sold, and Sea Custom - purchase of Mr. Hayne's house at Cuddalore for the United Company - sale of saltpetre to the freighters of the Ship President - deferring the consideration of the attachment upon the Ship George on the complaint of Mr. Maxwell - license to trade of Captain South - petition of William Read about a dent due to him by the late Captain Fountain.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, pp. 62-63
1707	452	29-May-1707 -	Copy of a licence to trade transferred by Henry Cornish Godfrey Webster, and William Teshmaker to Captain Thomas South, dated 28th November 1706.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, p. 64

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1707	453	29-May-1707 Fort St. George	Copy of the petition of John Maxwell, praying for an attachment on the Ship George and all effects therein belonging to Captain Alexander Hamilton and Mulpa, the Dutch Broker at Cochin, towards the discharge of their debts to him.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, pp. 64-69
1707	454	29-May-1707 -	Note of the arrival and departure of certain vessels.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, p. 69
1707	455	03-Jun-1707 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re complaint of Andrew Smith and John Stone against Captain F. Seaton for money due to them by him - authority given to Mr. Maxwell to attach the Ship George - obligation of Quolla Venketadry in behalf of the New Company for paying customs to the Government.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, p. 70
1707	456	03-Jun-1707 -	Note of the arrival and departure of certain vessels.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, p. 71
1707	457	17-Jun-1707 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the reading of the Journal Parcels of accounts for April last - payment into the Company's cash of moneys by the inhabitants, the farmer of the new Towns, the Sea Customer and Land Customer - sale of a Persia horse - passing of the Paymaster's accounts, also his account of the Black Town wall and works - return to Mr. Berriman of certain things presented by him to Mr. Wilson who lately died - nature of the several demands made against Messrs. Griffith and Bugden - perusal of several General letters - entertainment of four soldiers.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, pp. 71-73
1707	458	17-Jun-1707 -	Note of the arrival of the Ship London from Persia.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, p. 74
1707	459	23-Jun-1707 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the paddy from Fort St. David - demand of the late King's Duan for the Town rent - passing of the Warehouse-keeper's account for May last - advance to the Paymaster to defray garrison charges - sale of Europe broadcloth - entertainment of Domingo deRosario as a soldier.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, pp. 74-75
1707	460	23-Jun-1707 -	Note of the arrival in Town of the Embassadors from the King of Pegue to the Great Mogul.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, p. 75
1707	461	26-Jun-1707 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the demand of Senhr. Williboot on the Ship and Cargo of Coja Satoor - request of Mr. Robert Coppin to resign the service - disputes between the right and left hand castes about passing certain streets on occasion of weddings - the unloading and despatch of the Nathaniel to Bengal - advance to the Paymaster to defray garrison charges - payment of moneys into the Company's cash by the arrack farmers, tobacco and betle farmers, and the inhabitants, the latter on account of the Black Town wall.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, pp. 75-77

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1707	462	26-Jun-1707 Fort St. George	Copy of the petition of Mr. Robert Coppin requesting permission to resign the service.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, pp. 77-78
1707	463	26-Jun-1707 -	Note of the arrival and departure of certain vessels - the receipt of a General letter from Vizagapatam, a packet from the Council for the United Affairs in Bengal - the despatch of a General letter to Bombay and a packet for the United Council at Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, p. 78
1707	464	02-Jul-1707 Fort St. George	Copy of notes of the governor and Members of the Council re the disposal of 50 or 60 pieces of black cloth lying in the warehouse.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, p. 82
1707	465	10-Jul-1707 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the passing of the United Company's cash accounts - and accounts of the Mint Master, Pay master and Land Customer for June last - the payment into the United Company's cash of moneys on account of custom on gold and silver coined - the sale of a Persia horse, the Black Town wall and works, Sea Custom and by Mrs. Holcombe on account of a loan - securing of Captain Hill's concerns - disbursement of two Vizagapatam Bills of Exchange - perusal of two General letters from the Council for the United Affairs in the Bay of Bengal - remittance of money to Fort St. David - advance to the Paymaster towards defraying garrison charges - rejection of the petition delivered by Mr. Ewres, Chief Mate of the Indian Frigate against his deceased Captain.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, pp. 79-81
1707	466	12-Jul-1707 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re opening of the packet from England per Ship Howland - unloading of all the Treasure on board the said ship and the Weighing of 30 chests to the Mint Master to be coined into rupees for Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, pp. 82-83
1707	467	12-Jul-1707 -	Copy of the list of packet to Fort St. George by the Howland.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, p. 83
1707	468	12-Jul-1707 -	Note of the arrival of the Ship Resolution from Batavia, and the Sailing of the Danes Sloop for Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, p. 84
1707	469	17-Jul-1707 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re non-acceptance under the Company's orders of the Benecoolen Bills of Exchange and those presented by several persons- reply to the demand of the New Company's merchants of Metchlepatam for the payment of their debt - disposal of the dispute between the right and left hand castes as to their right of passing certain streets on certain festival occasions - passing of the Paymaster's accounts of the Black Town wall and works, and those of the Sea Customer for June last - payment of the money taken up at interest - and advance to the Paymaster to defray garrison charges.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, pp. 84-86

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1707	470	17-Jul-1707 -	Copy of list of the West Coast Bils of Exchange.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, p. 87
1707	471	18-Jul-1707 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the opening of the Right Honourable Managers packet received per Ship Dutchess which arrived from England.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, p. 88
1707	472	18-Jul-1707 -	Copy of the list of packet to Fort St. George by the Dutchess.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, p. 89
1707	473	18-Jul-1707 -	Note of the sailing out of the Ship Chambers Frigate and the arrival of a Danes Ship from Trancumbar.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, p. 89
1707	474	19-Jul-1707 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the unloading of the Treasure on board the Dutchess - rates at which silver will be sold.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, pp. 89-90
1707	475	19-Jul-1707 Fort St. George	Note of the sailing out of the Danes Ship for Pollicat, and the Ship Morning Star for Bencoolen.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, p. 90
1707	476	24-Jul-1707 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the unloading of the firewood on board the Madapollam Yatch from Fort St. David - her return thither with Factor's provisions, &c. - perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David - remittance of 300 pagodas to Mr. Noden at Metchlepatam to defray the charges of the factory and buy firewood, and encourage the merchants to send hither 400 pieces of Daderuncheras and Allejaes and 400 pieces of best sort of Sacergunties - remittance of 10,000 pagodas to Metchlepatam to go on with an investment - sale of the broadcloth brought on the Dutchess - sale of 10 chests of silver to the President and Council for the old Company's affairs, the proceeds to go towards their debt from the United Company - goods to be provided at Fort St. David - providing of blue sallampores, coats and caps for the West Coast - payment into the United Company's cash of money by the Land Customer - passing of the accounts of the Warehouse-keeper and Storekeeper - sending of Factor's provisions and stationery to Fort St. George.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, pp. 90-93
1707	477	24-Jul-1707 -	Copy of the list of Factor's provisions to be sent to Fort St. David with stationery ware.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, p. 93

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1707	478	31-Jul-1707 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the payment into the United Company's cash pf 5,000 pagodas for the freight of the Nathaniel to Persia - procuring of four horses from Persia - clamours on account of the non-acceptance of the West Coast Bills - sale of the broadcloth and ten chests of Treasure to meet the want of money to remit to Vizagapatam for the payment of debts and to carry on the investment - payment into the Company's cash of moneys by the Tobacco and Betel Farmers, and the Sea Customer - remittance of money to Fort St. David - perusal of letter from Mr. Noden at Metchlepatam - advance to the Paymaster to defray garrison charges.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, pp. 94-95
1707	479	31-Jul-1707 Fort St. George	Copy of the petition of Captain Wilfred Hart, to the Governor and Council, appealing against the Company's orders forbidding payment of the West Coast Bills.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, pp. 96-97
1707	480	31-Jul-1707 -	Note of the arrival and departure of certain vessels - the receipt of news of the battle between Sawallum and Jun Shaw.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, pp. 97-98
1707	481	06-Aug-1707 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the retention of Mr. A. Bennett's services at Fort St. George - offer of Mr. Beauvoir to take the Company's goods on freight to the West Coast - deferring the question of an investment - landing of the two chests of gold and silver thread on board the Dutchess - payment into the United Company's cash of the money paid in by Collaway and Venkatee Chitties for the silver and broadcloth purchased - sale of the gold and silver thread received per Ships Howland and Dutchess - paying off of the money at interest when due - advance to the Paymaster to defray garrison charges - shipment of the 13 chests of rupees on the Dutchess.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, pp. 98-99
1707	482	08-Aug-1707 Fort St. George	Minutes of consultation re disposal of the twist found among the gold and silver thread - rate at which silver is to be sold - postponment of the question of an investment - terms on which the Company's goods were to be taken to the West Coast on Mr. Beauvior's Ship Anne - passing of the Land Customer's account for July last - perusal of a General letter from Vizagapatam - contract with Collaway and Venkatee Chitties for an investment - the goods to be provided and their prices - entertainment of Mr. Thomas Faucett as a factor.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, pp. 102-105
1707	483	08-Aug-1707 -	Note of the despatch of packet to the Council for the United Affairs at Bengal by the Ship Dutchess - the sailing out of the Ship St. George for Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, p. 105

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1707	484	14-Aug-1707 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the passing of the United Company's cash accounts for July and those of the Paymaster and Storekeeper for July last - payment into the United Company's cash of moneys on account of custom on gold coined, and Sea Customs - despatch of 20,000 pagodas to Fort St. David - hearing of the appeal of Mr. G. Addison against a judgment of the Mayor's Court about a dividend of the effects of Mr. Juxon - offering of a reward to any person who will afford information as to the person or persons concerned in the placing of a paper on the stones set up in the patta - perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David - washing of the brown cloth received from Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, pp. 105-108
1707	485	14-Aug-1707 -	Note of the sailing out of the Ship Resolution for Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, p. 109
1707	486	14-Aug-1707 Fort St. George	Copy of the paper put on the stones in the street given to the left hand caste by some person unknown to the effect that the pillar was erected in derision of the right hand caste.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, p. 109
1707	487	15-Aug-1707 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the purchase of a chest of physick from Dr. Bulkey for Fort St. David - payment into the United Company's cash of 20,000 pagodas for silver sold - pricing of certain goods - entertainment of a topaz as a soldier.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, pp. 109-110
1707	488	19-Aug-1707 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the appeal from the Mayor's Court between Mr. Juxon, an insolvent, and two creditors - the passing of the right hand caste on the occasion of a wedding through the street which was allotted to the left hand caste - the seizure and imprisonment of nineteen of them - the petition delivered by the right hand caste requiring a retraction of what has been done by the Council - passing of the Paymaster's account of the Black Town wall and works for July last - perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, pp. 111-113
1707	489	19-Aug-1707 -	Copy of the petition of 18 sorts of people of the right hand caste belonging to Chinnapatam, to the Governor and Council, regarding their order prescribing certain streets for the habitation of the right and left hand castes.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, pp. 113-115
1707	490	19-Aug-1707 -	Note of the sailing out of the Ship Morud Bux for Tenassaree.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, p. 115
1707	491	20-Aug-1707 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the inability to get the new Company's papers and accounts - the quitting of the town by most of the right hand caste - the request of Colloway and Venkatee Chitties to be excused in the matter of the investment owing to the disputes between them and the right hand caste which is all on account of their making the investment for the Company.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, p. 116

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1707	492	20-Aug-1707 -	Note of the arrival of the Briggantine Endeavour.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, p. 117
1707	493	22/Aug/1707 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the differences between the right and left hand castes - the supposed betrayal by Mr. Fraser of what was done by the Council in the matter of the disputes between the castes - his conduct in various matters - and his suspension from the Company's service.	Pub. Cons., Vols XXXVII, XXXVIII, pp. 117-121
1707	494	25-Aug-1707 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the terms upon which the right and left hand castes have settled their differences - the inscription to be cut on the stones to be erected stinting the limits of the left hand caste - the agreement of the Council to the terms.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, pp. 122-124
1707	495	25-Aug-1707 -	Note of the arrival of the Ship Charlton from Batavia - the advice of the arrival there of Blenheim and Charlton from Benjar - the row between the Benjar Factory people and the Natives.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, p. 124
1707	496	27-Aug-1707 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the completion of the coining of the 64 chests of Treasure - the loading of the rupees and Treasure on the Howland - payment into the United Company's cash of 2,000 pagodas by the Sea Customer - invisibility of any good effect of the settlement of matters between the right and left hand castes - charging of Saraupa, Naira Verona Sunca Ramma and Andee Chitty with being the chief instruments in raising the present rebellion - keeping in custody of the abovementioned prisoners - sale of the contents of the chest belonging to Mr. Hall who has gone home, the proceeds being put into the Company's cash.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, p. 125-127
1707	497	29-Aug-1707 Fort St. George	Minutes of consultation re the appearance before the Council of the headmen of the right and left hand castes and swearing to be true to the Company's interest, and to lay aside all animosities between them - security of four of the right hand caste for Saraupa, &c., - non-return of those that deserted the Town and the publication of a paper in the nature of a general pardon to induce them to return - the perusal of a General letter from Captain Harrison at Batavia.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, p. 127-128
1707	498	29-Aug-1707 -	Copy of an order published by the Governor and Council intimating the final settlement of the differences between the right and left hand castes - promising a general pardon to all those who will return to their habitations before the date mentioned, and stating the steps that will be taken against those who do not return.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, pp. 129-130
1707	499	29-Aug-1707 -	Note of the sailing out and arrival of certain vessels.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, p. 130

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1707	500	03-Sep-1707 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the passing of the President's account of the Company's cash for August last - the Warehouse-keeper's account for July last - payment into the Company's cash of 500 pagodas by the Arrack Farmers - re-examination of Mr. Hunt's account - adjustments between the two Companys - advance to the Paymaster to defray garrison charges - entertainment of three soldiers - despatch of 20,000 pagodas to Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, pp. 130-131
1707	501	03-Sep-1707 -	Note of the sailing out and arrival of certain vessels - the news received from the Commander of the Ship Mary from Moco of the capture by a Pyrate of the Rising Eagle and the Essex.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, p. 132
1707	502	10-Sep-1707 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the stealing of the stones set up to stint the bounds of the left hand caste - the security to be given by the Peddenague for his personal appearance - receipt of a saucy and impudent letter from the deserters of the right hand caste who have returned to St. Thoma.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, pp. 132-133
1707	503	10-Sep-1707 St. Thoma	Copy of the letter, above referred to, from Dellaway Donneraulo Chitty, &c. - right hand caste of the four corners and fifty-six countries of the world, to the Governor and Council, re the erection of a stone in the right hand street.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, p. 134
1707	504	10-Sep-1707 -	Note of the sailing out of certain vessels.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, p. 135
1707	505	13-Sep-1707 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the confinement of Mr. John Rogers for abstraction of certain papers from the Secretary's Office in several of which one Waxwell was referred to - the payment into the Company's cash of moneys by the Warehouse-keeper and Sea Customer - advance to the Paymaster to defray garrison charges - purchase of 300 hogs for the purpose of salting.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, pp. 135-136
1707	506	13-Sep-1707 -	Note of the offer by the Armenians, Persians and Pattans of their services for mediation of the differences between the right and left hand castes - arrival of a Gusbardar from St. Thoma who was sent by the Nabob to turn out the old Governor and put in a new one - information imparted to the Governor by the Gusbadar connected with the present differences between the right and left hand castes which affects the second in Council.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, pp. 137-139
1707	507	16-Sep-1707 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the laying before the Council by the Governor the information imparted to him by the Gusbadar as above entered - the result of the visit to St. Thoma of the Persians and Armenians to accommodate matters between the right and left hand castes - the writing of a letter by the heads of the right hand caste to those of their caste at St. Thoma to the effect that they were satisfied in all matters relating to their caste - the message returned being that they would accept of no other cowle but what was signed by Mr. Fraser - the report of the rising of the castes one against another at Fort St. David - the sending for Mr. Fraser before the Council and charging him with being the cause of the dispute between the castes - his denial - his confinement in his lodgings - passing of the accounts of the Sea and Land Customers.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, pp. 139-142

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1707	508	16-Sep-1707 -	Note of the arrival of certain vessels - receipt of a packet from the Council for the United Affairs at Bengal enclosing their Journal parcels and account current from July 1706 to April 1707 - and of a General letter from Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, pp. 142-143
1707	509	22-Sep-1707 Fort St. George	Copy of the cowle granted by the Governor and Council of Fort St. George to the right hand caste for their return and the enjoyment of their privileges.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, pp. 146-147
1707	510	23-Sep-1707 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the disposal of certain unclaimed goods in the sea gate godown - the passing of the accounts of the Paymaster, Storekeeper and Warehouse-keeper for August last - the perusal of General letters from York Fort, Fort St. David and Bengal - dismissal with a reprimand of Mr. Rogers on confessing his crime and begging pardon - approval of General letter to Fort. St. David - enlargement of the investment by the Fort St. David merchants.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, pp. 143-144
1707	511	23-Sep-1707 -	Copy of the petition of John Rogers to the Governor and Council confessing his crime of opening the Press in the Secretary's Office and abstracting certain papers therefrom - and praying for forgiveness.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, p. 145
1707	512	23-Sep-1707 -	Note of the deserters of the right hand caste coming near the Town and then for some reason or other returning to St. Thoma - their treatment of Narrain - arrival of Mr. John Bennett, Supra Cargo of the Ship Essex which was taken by the Pyrate - murder of Captain Chamberlain, his Mate Phillips and four or five others.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, pp. 145-146
1707	513	24-Sep-1707 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the approval of a General letter to the Honourable Managers - proposal for attacking St. Thoma by a force owing to there being no likelihood of putting an end to the troubles between the castes - unloading of the yatch, filling her up with packing stuff, &c., and her return - perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, pp. 147-148
1707	514	24-Sep-1707 London.	Copy of the entry of separate stock ships for the year 1707.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XIV, p. 71
1707	515	25-Sep-1707 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re preparation made for attacking the pariahs at St. Thoma - deferring the design for a day or two owing to the importunities of the Armenians, &c., to desist.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, pp. 148-149
1707	516	25-Sep-1707 -	Note of the receipt of a Packet from the Council for the United Affairs at Bengal by the Ship Francis.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, p. 149

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1707	517	30-Sep-1707 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the payment into the Company's cash of the balance of the Mint Master's accounts for August - perusal of a General letter from Vizagapatam - transmission to the Company of the accounts of Mr. John Bennett and others of what they had seen or heard amongst the Pyrates - advance to the Paymaster to defray garrison charges - the petition of Mr. D. Chardin about some money of his payed in at the West Coast and included in Bills of Exchange the payment of which was refused.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, pp. 150-151
1707	518	30-Sep-1707 -	Copy of the petition of Daniel Chardin, to the Governor and Council, regarding a considerable sum of money of his which was paid into the Company's cash at the West Coast and Bills of Exchange granted for the same, the payment of which has been refused at Fort St. George.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, pp. 151-153
1707	519	01-Oct-1707 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the endeavour of the new Governor of St. Thoma to induce the deserters to return - the advice received that the several papers sent in to the council during the troubles from the right hand caste were drawn up by Tinnapan - the sending of the Mulla and Braminy to the deserters to enquire whether they would return upon the pardon or not ?	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, pp. 153-154
1707	520	01-Oct-1707 -	Note of the return of the Mulla and Braminy - the promise of the deserters to return in a day or two - the agreement entered into by all the inhabitants of the right hand caste of Chinnapatam - the sailing out of certain vessels - the return of the deserters accompanied by the Governor of St. Thoma.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, pp. 154-156
1707	521	06-Oct-1707 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the presents made of the Governor of St. Thoma for the pains taken by him to effect the return of the deserters - the release of Mr. Fraser from confinement - complaint of Mrs. Maxwell against her husband for ill-treatment - measures taken in the matter by the Governor and Council.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, pp. 156-158
1707	522	06-Oct-1707 -	Note of the sailing out and arrival of certain vessels.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, p. 158
1707	523	09-Oct-1707 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re passing of the Company's cash account for September last - discharge of a bill of exchange from Fort St. David payable to Captain Plumb - unloading of the 130 bales of calicoes on board the Ship Resolution from Fort St. David - loading on board the Anne of blue cloth, longcloth, and gunpowder for the West Coast - washing of the brown cloth lying in the warehouse.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, p. 159
1707	524	13-Oct-1707 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the passing of the Paymaster's account for September last - advance for defraying garrison charges - arrangements for the despatch of 20 topaz soldiers to the West coast on the Anne - approval of a General letter to the Honourable Managers - account of half year's salary due to the Company's servants.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, pp. 160-161

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1707	525	20-Oct-1707 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the declaration of the washermen who deserted that they were forced away by the heads of their caste, and the injustice they received at their hands - the signing of a paper by the washermen that they would not desert again - advance to the washers - building of twelve boats for the Company - procuring of men to man them independent of the castes - presenting of a horse to one Torennill residing in the Carnatic Nabob's camp for the purpose of affording information of all that passes in the Government - passing of the accounts of the Warehouse-keeper and Sea Customer for September last - advance for defraying garrison charges - pricing of goods.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, pp. 161-163
1707	526	20-Oct-1707 -	Copy of the paper presented by the washermen inhabitants of the city declaring that they were compelled by the heads of their caste to desert, but that they would not do so for the future.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, p. 164
1707	527	21-Oct-1707 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the finding of a cajan letter near the bridge gate supposed to be from a body of the right hand caste disowning the villainy done in the name of their caste and charging certain individuals with the same - agreement with Colloway and Venkatee Chitties for certain goods and their prices.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, pp. 165-166
1707	528	22-Oct-1707 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the payment into the United Company's cash by the Warehouse-keeper of 2,000 pagodas on account of goods sold - dyeing blue 2,000 pieces of longcloth - agreement with Colloway and Venkatee Chitties for certain goods - finding of four anonymous papers full of the most opprobrious language against the Governor.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, pp. 166-167
1707	529	23-Oct-1707 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re agreement with Colloway and Venkatee Chitties for certain goods - and payment into the Company's cash of money by the tobacco and betel farmers.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, p. 168
1707	530	23-Oct-1707 -	Note of the sailing out of the Greyhound Briggantine for Madagascar.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, p. 168
1707	531	27-Oct-1707 Bantall Factory	Copy of the protest of the Chief and Council at Bantall against the order of the Honourable Court of Managers, received through the President and Council of York Fort, directing the withdrawal of all out Paggares.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XIV, pp. 19-21
1707	532	30-Oct-1707 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation regarding the - payment into the Honourable Company's cash by the Mint Master of certain sums of money on account of gold and silver coined - and by the Sea Customer of 1,000 pagodas on account of Sea Customs - inquiry as to the gardens made in the Company's bounds - production of a paper signed by President Baker, &c., dated 5th November 1652 for composing the differences between the right and left hand castes - delivery of a petition by the left hand caste in the Gentu language.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, pp. 169-170

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1707	533	30-Oct-1707 -	Copy of the paper signed by President Baker, &c., relating to the settlement of the disputes between the castes about their streets, dated 5th November 1652.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, pp. 170-171
1707	534	06-Nov-1707 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation regarding the - entertainment of Rammapan Braminy as Chief Dubash - payment of debt due by Mr. Raworth - commencement of Mr. T. Faucett as junior merchant - deferring consideration of the petition of the left hand caste complaining of the affront offered them by the right hand caste and praying for justice - passing of the Company's cash account for October - payment into the Company's cash of monies by the Paymaster, Mr. Hiller and the Storekeeper - writing of the Town Broker's account to profit and loss - payment of the salary due to the Company's servants.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, pp. 172-173
1707	535	06-Nov-1707 -	Note of the arrival of the Ship Annapurna formerly the St. George.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, p. 173
1707	536	06-Nov-1707 -	Copy of the petition of the inhabitants of Chinnapatam belonging to the left hand caste, to the Governor and Council, complaining of the several affronts offered them by the right hand caste and praying for justice.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, pp. 174-181
1707	537	10-Nov-1707 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the payment into the Company's cash of 300 pagodas on account of land customs - disbursement of six months Town Conicopilly's duty to Monangapau - advance to Mr. Raworth to defray garrison charges.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, p. 182
1707	538	13-Nov-1707 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the payment into the Company's cash of money on account of gold and silver coined at the mint - advance to defray garrison charges - agreement with the owners of the Morning Star for the disposal of the saltpetre put on board for despatch to the West Coast which got damaged - taking up of 10,000 pagodas at interest on account of the investment.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, pp. 183-184
1707	539	13-Nov-1707 -	Note of the arrival of certain vessels.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, p. 184
1707	540	26-Nov-1707 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation regarding the passing of the accounts of the Warehouse-keeper, Storekeeper and Paymaster for October - payment into the United Company's cash of monies on account of quit-rent for 1704 and scavengers' account for 1706 and Sea Customs - advance to defray garrison charges - payment into the United Company's cash by Mr. Raworth and Rev. G. Lewis of monies at interest - delivery of red and green broad cloth to Colloway and Venkatee Chitties - perusal of a General letter from the Council for the United Affairs in the Bay of Bengal - passing and signing of a letter to the Honourable Managers concerning the Pyrate.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, pp. 184-186

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1707	541	26-Nov-1707 -	Note of the blowing of strong winds from the east - the coming ashore of the Annapurna and the Ship Samuel -the measures taken to secure the goods of the latter.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, p. 187
1707	542	27-Nov-1707 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the receipt of General letters per Ship Nathaniel from the Council for the United Affairs, from the Agent and Council at Ispahan and from the Chief and Council at Gombroone - unloading of the goods and stores on board the Nathaniel from Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, p. 187
1707	543	02-Dec-1707 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the receipt of a letter from Mr. Fraser demanding the charge against him - the despatch of the charge to him with a demand for an answer - punishment of two palanquin coolies found in possession of two brass Madras pagodas - desire of the left hand caste to put up notices at the gates of their intention to leave the place in six months - payment to the painters for painting chintz last year - payment into the Company's cash of money for stores sold - advance on account of garrison charges - payment into the Company's cash of money at interest by Mr. Empson - approval of General letters to Persia and Gombroone, and perusal of General letters from Vizagapatam and Masulipatam.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, pp. 188-189
1707	544	02-Dec-1707 -	Copy of the articles of the charge against Mr. William Fraser as the promoter, fomenter, and abetter of the late rebellion between the right and left hand castes.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, pp. 190-193
1707	545	02-Dec-1707 -	Copy of the letter of Mr. William Fraser, to the Governor and Council, demanding to be furnished with the charge preferred against him.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, p. 194
1707	546	02-Dec-1707 Fort St. George	Copy of a document submitted by the heads of the Mucquaws or boatmen of Madras stating that they were instigated by some designing people to desert their habitation and employment, and promising to be constant and faithful to the Company in future.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, p. 195
1707	547	06-Dec-1707 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the impudent and saucy paper sent to the Governor by Mr. Fraser - enquiry to be made connected with the Nathaniel springing a leak - passing of the President's and Mint Master's accounts for November last - payment into the Company's cash of money by the arrack farmers - sale of rupees in the Warehouse.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, pp. 195-196
1707	548	06-Dec-1707 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from Mr. William Fraser, to the Governor and Council, demanding that the charge against him may be signed by the Governor and each of the Council.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, pp. 197-198
1707	549	09-Dec-1707 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the payment into the United Company's cash of moneys on account of Sea Customs and Mr. Hall's estate - passing of the Journal Parcels accounts for October - advance to defray garrison charges - the Nathaniel's condition - sending of the Nathaniel to Fort St. David with certain stores - payment of the balance due to the painters - presents to the Nabob and Duan.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, pp. 198-199

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1707	550	12-Sep-1707 -	Copy of the report of Messrs. Boucher and Atkinson on the condition of the Ship Nathaniel.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, p. 200
1707	551	14-Dec-1707 London	A list of goods wanting of divers invoices by several ships.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, p. 155
1707	552	18-Dec-1707 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation regarding the passing of the accounts of the Sea Customer, Warehouse-keeper, and Paymaster for November - payment into the United Company's cash of 200 pagodas on account of Land Customs - despatch of the Tandel and 20 Lascars to Fort St. David on the Nathaniel to bring up the Smack and Yatch - mustering of the crew of the Nathaniel - perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David - remittance to Fort St. David to carry on the investment - delivery to the Commander of the Nathaniel an account of goods damaged on board for payment - Orangall Beteelaes - payment of money into the Company's cash by certain parties at interest - despatch of the Nathaniel to Fort St. David and thence to England.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, pp. 200-202
1707	553	19-Dec-1707 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the agreement with Colloway and Venkatee Chitties touching Orangall Beteelaes.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, p. 203
1707	554	22-Dec-1707 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the perusal of a General letter from Bengal and Vizagapatam per Dutchess - unloading from on board the Dutchess the goods and stores from Bengal and the longcloth, salampores and Beteelaes from Vizagapatam - advance for dyeing callicoes blue - shipment on the Nathaniel of bales of Beteelaes - advance for curing callicoes - report as to the number of the crew of the Nathaniel.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, pp. 203-204
1707	555	26-Dec-1707 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the complaints of the exorbitant fees in the Mayor's Court - bales to be loaded on the Dutchess - loading on board the Dutchess of 100 bales of goods by the Council for the old Company's affairs - payment into the Company's cash of money by the Tobacco and Betel Farmers - signing of the despatch to the Commander of the Nathaniel.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, p. 205
1707	556	26-Dec-1707 Fort St. George	Copy of an orfer of the Governor and Council re reduction of the fees of the Mayor's Court.	Pub. Cons., Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, p. 206

1708

1708	557	19-Jan-1708 London	Orders of the Court of Directors relating to private trade.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XV, p. 106
------	-----	-----------------------	---	---------------------------------------

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1708	558	19-Jan-1708 -	A manifest of goods, merchandize and foreign silver licensed on the Ship St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XV, p. 108
1708	559	19-Jan-1708 -	An account of coral, &c., shipped on board the Ship St. George and other vessels.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XV, p. 116
1708	560	19-Jan-1708 -	List of the Packet to Fort St. George by the Ship St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XV, p. 120
1708	561	20-Jan-1708 London	Letter from the Company to all Presidents, Merchants and other persons employed in the service of the English Company, Trading to the East Indies at Fort St. George or elsewhere on the Coast of Coromandel, containing certain instructions with reference to the award of the Lord High Treasurer of Great Britain vesting in the United Company all the effects of the old and new Company in all places.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XIV, pp. 31-32
1708	562	28/Jan/1708 London . .	Letter of the old Company to all their servants and Company of Merchants of London, Trading in the East Indies at Fort St. George and elsewhere on the Coast of Coromandel, containing certain instructions with reference to the award of the Lord High Treasurer of Great Britain vesting in the United Company all the effects of the old and new Company in all places.	Pub Des. from Court, Vol XIV, pp. 35-36
1708	563	28-Jan-1708 London	Letter from the Court of Managers for the United Trade to the President and Council of Fort St. George, relating to the appointment of a Secret Committee for directing the affairs of returning ships from all parts of India and instructions in regard thereto.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XIV, pp. 27-28
1708	564	-Feb-1708 -	Copy of the petition of Rev. Fathers Laurentius, Renatus and Innotentius of the Order of Capuchins, reporting the death of the Rev. Fathers Angelus, Zeno and Ephrem and praying for that protection, favour and charity they hitherto enjoyed.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, p. 26. All the previous pages of this volume are completely destroyed.
1708	565	-Feb-1708 -	Note of the arrival and departure of certain vessels.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, p. 26

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1708	566	04-Feb-1708 London	General letter from the Court of Managers to the President and Council of Fort St. George, relating to : - Ships sent out and returned to England - Goods sent out from Europe - Investments in India - trade in India in general and transactions with the Country Government - the Factors and Writers, Officers and Soldiers and their accounts - persons permitted to reside as Free Merchants at Madras - Effects of the late Mr. Empson - new Council for Fort St. George - salaries to be allowed the President and Council - demand of the Metchlepatam Merchants about the new Company's debt - despatch of a chest of treasure for the Fort Per Heathcote - sending home of all the pepper procurable - Bills drawn from the West Coast - dismissal of Mr. Delapie, &c., of Bentall - examination of Mr. Fleetwood in regard to the loss of three chests of Dollars from Oley Frigate -.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XIV, pp. 39-66
1708	567	04-Feb-1708 London	A Manifest of such goods and Merchandize, Foreign Bullion and necessities as have been licensed by the United East India Company and shipped on the Frederick for Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XIV, pp. 169-173
1708	568	04-Feb-1708 -	List of hte Packet to Fort St. George by the Hallifax.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XIV, pp. 177-178
1708	569	05-Feb-1708 London	Coast Warehouse-keeper's account of goods wanting in sundry bales by the Ship Dutchess, and what similar goods by that ship sold for.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XIV, p. 1
1708	570	05-Feb-1708 London	A Manifest of such goods and Merchandize, Foreign Bullion and necessities as have been licensed by the United East India Company and shipped on the Heathcote for Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XIV, pp. 3-7
1708	571	05-Feb-1708 -	A list of goods to be provided at Fort St. George, &c., for the ships going out to England in 1708.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XIV, p. 11
1708	572	05-Feb-1708 London	Lists of Factors and Writers, Free Merchants, going out to Fort St. George - and other persons who have liberty to go to the Fort, who have not entered into the Free Merchant's covenants - and on what ships.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XIV, pp. 23-24
1708	573	05-Feb-1708 London	A Manifest of such goods and Merchandize, Foreign Bullion and necessities as have been licensed by the United East India Company and shipped on the Hallifax for Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XIV, pp. 179-181
1708	574	05-Feb-1708 -	List of Bonds and Covenants for the United Company's servants at Fort St. George sent by the Stretham, to be signed and returned.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XIV, p. 183

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1708	575	26-Feb-1708 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the passing of Warehouse-keepers, Sea Customers and Storekeeper's accounts for January - breakage of three looking glasses - perusal of General letters from Fort William and from Mr. Noden at Metchlepatam - unloading of the petre on board the Ship Degraft.	Pub.0 Cons., Vol. XXXIX, pp. 26-27
1708	576	26-Feb-1708 Fort St. George	Note of the arrival of certain vessels.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, p. 28
1708	577	04-Mar-1708 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the - passing of the accounts of the President and Paymaster for February - promotion of Serjeant Highlord to the rank of Ensign - permission granted to Captain Heron to build a house at the Mount - sending back of five deserters from Fort St. David - repairing of the Silver Mint and Match godown - request of Council of York Fort that their bills lately protested against may be taken up - payment of 20 pagodas for a monkey sent to the Nabob - despatch of two chests of Claret to Fort St. David - advance on account of Garrison charges - payment into the Company's cash of money by the Tobacco and Betel Farmers - passing of the Journal Parcel's Accounts for December.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, pp. 28-30
1708	578	04-Mar-1708 -	Copy of a petition from George Heron to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, craving leave to build a house at St. Thomas' Mount.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, p. 30
1708	579	04-Mar-1708 -	Note of the arrival and departure of certain vessels.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, p. 31
1708	580	12-Mar-1708 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : - lease for renting the New Towns - sending hither duplicates of all West Coast General letters addressed to the Managers - payment into the Company's cash of moneys on account of Sea Customs and arrack farming - approval of the Governor's letter to the Lord High Steward of King Shaw Allum's household - perusal of a General letter from the Council for the United Affairs in Bengal - passing of the accounts of the storekeeper and the Journal Parcel's accounts for February - unloading of the petre from on board the Hopewell - petition of the deserters from Fort St. David - reading of the petition of the Vakeel to Widow Holcombe and giving of her answer to the Board - advances to defray garrison charges - seizure of Collaway Chitty's ship at Quodah and orders issued in consequence.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, p. 31-33
1708	581	12-Mar-1708 -	Note of the arrival of certain vessels.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, p. 34

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1708	582	18-Mar-1708 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the weighing of the gold received per Kent - payment into the Company's cash of 1,000 pagodas on account of Sea Customs - advance to defray Garrison charges - discharge of the Vizagapatam boatmen - sending of petre hither by Bengal only on Company's ships and vessels.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, pp. 34-35
1708	583	18-Mar-1708 -	Note of the arrival and departure of certain vessels.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, p. 35
1708	584	25-Mar-1708 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the exception taken by Mr. Frederick to Mr. Roach's being made a Lieutenant - its communication to Mr. Roach for an answer thereto - ruling that no exception be hereafter made in any Consultation or General letter before it is proposed in paper and debated in Council - sale of the goods brought upon the Kent from China - perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David - passing of the Warehouse-keeper's accounts for February - payment into the Company's cash of 1,000 pagodas on account of Sea Customs.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, pp. 35-38
1708	585	25-Mar-1708 -	Note of the arrival of certain vessel.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, p. 38
1708	586	29-Mar-1708 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the sending of pieces of silk to Fort St. David to be presented to Dowd Cawn on his arrival there - payment of brokerage on all elephants sold - petition of Mr. Stokes praying to be countenanced with protection at Pegu where he intends to reside - employment of Mr. Horden as Fourth in Council and Secretary at Vizagapatam - future allowance to Mr. Hiller - request of Mr. Roach that Mr. Frederick be ordered to prove the charges made against him - request of Mr. Frederick for time to consider the same - drawing up of an account of the last half-year's salary due to the Company's Factors.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, pp. 39-41
1708	587	29-Mar-1708 -	Note of the arrival and departure of certain ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, p. 42
1708	588	31-Mar-1708 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re hiring out the Ship Kent to freight to Canton and back.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, pp. 42-43
1708	589	31-Mar-1708 -	Copy of a letter from Mr. Robert Stokes requesting permission to reside at Pegu under the notice of the Company's servants.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, p. 44
1708	590	31-Mar-1708 -	Minutes of Consultation re the agreement with Messrs. Addison and Fleetwood touching the date of the despatching of the Kent from China.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, p. 45

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1708	591	31-Mar-1708 -	Note of the arrival and departure of certain vessels.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, p. 46
1708	592	10-Apr-1708 London	Letter from the Old Company to the President and Council of Fort St. George, relation to the - letter received and despatched - debt due in Bengal - payment of the Bills of Exchange drawn on account of Mr. M. Gibbon and Captain Burges deceased - recovery of the debt due by the Court of Managers on the Coast and in the Bay - disposal of the money - clearing of the Company's debts in the Bay - recovery of Angua's debt - instructions given to Mr. Jones in connection with a debt - Mr. Dolben's liability for goods thrown overboard and bad debts in China - West Coast and the management there - debt of the Joint Stock Merchants - placing of the servant's salaries on the United Account from July 1702 - paying of persons employed in the Company's separate affairs - sending bullion uncoined to Bengal - Mr. Francis Ellis's effects - recovery of Mr. Woolston's debt - disposal of the Bullion by the Tankervil - old debt standing at Siam - Mr. Ingram's death - suspicion in regard to certain wanting goods - 104 bales of cloth mentioned in the list of goods remaining the 16th February - receipts of Books of Accounts of Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XIV, pp. 137-141
1708	593	15-Apr-1708 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the sale of the China sugar and sugar-candy to the Governor for the Governor of Trancumbar and on account of the Danes - payments to the Merchants of Fort St. George and Fort St. David - repayment of the money lent to the Company by Mr. Empson - remarks on Mr. Frederick's paper of accusation against Mr. Roach - passing of the accounts of the United Company's Cash and the Mint Master and Paymaster - payment into the Company's cash of moneys by the Tobacco and Betel Farmers, Mint Master, Sea Customer, Paymaster and Land Customer - advance to defray Garrison charges - payment of the amount of half-years salary due to the Company's servants - remittance of 100 pagodas to Mr. Noden at Vizagapatam to pay the balance of his account and defray the charges of the Factory.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, pp. 46-49
1708	594	15-Apr-1708 -	Copy of the paper delivered in by Mr. Frederick regarding the order requiring him to prove his accusation against Mr. Roach.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, p. 50
1708	595	15/Apr/1708 -	Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX p. 50

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1708	596	17/Apr/1708 London	Letter from the Court of Managers to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relative to certain directions in answer to certain letters - the ship sent cut and returned to England - goods sent from Europe - investments in India of goods proper for Europe - Trade in India in general and transactions with the Country Government - the Fortifications, Buildings and Revenues - Factors and Writes, Officers and Soldiers, and their accounts - Country ships that come into the Bay under Company's protection to pay in of an Ensigney to Serjeant Steavens on a vacancy occurring - acceptance of some of Bencoolen - acceptance of some of the Bencoolen Bills - Nabob's entrance into the Town with a large retinue - falsifying of coins - Vizagapatam made more advantageous by Mr. Hastings - settlement of the Town Brokers - supplying Madras with paddy putting Mr. Hunt into the Council - returning Home of a soldier named Thomas Foster - repayment by Captain Sheppard of the 60 pagodas - muscatters to be prevented resorting to the King of Pegu's ports - Nabobs endeavors to draw the trade to St. Thoma - supplying Madras with Ministers - petre laden on the Loyal Merchant - Accounts from Fort St. David - allegations against Coja Sarhad - Mr. Davenport's challenge to Mr. Frederick - Act of Parliament prolonging the term of years for advancing a further loan to the Government - the Donegall and Todington, the disposal of their cargo and the latter to load with coffee for Europe at Mocha - Lieutenant Gale and several soldiers taking passage on the Litchfield - deduction from Lieutenant Gale's pay for payment to his wife at home.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol XIV, pp. 105-130
1708	597	17-Apr-1708 -	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the Stretham.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XIV, p. 133
1708	598	17-Apr-1708 London	Letter from the Court of Managers to the President and Council at Fort St. George directing the observance of the Secret Committee, orders for the lading of the Advice vessel.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XIV, p. 145
1708	599	17-Apr-1708 -	List of the Packet to Fort St. George by the Litchfield.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XIV, p. 149
1708	600	17-Apr-1708 -	A list of goods to be provided at Fort St. George, &c., for the ships going out in the year 1708.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XIV, p. 151

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1708	601	17-Apr-1708 London	Copy of the Company's letter to the Council in the Bay of Bengal, relating to the : - sailing of the Somers, Litchfield and Stretham to Bengal consigned to Madras with Bullion, &c. - employment of these vessels - effects of Captain Harrington - arrival at Galloway of the Panthar and Catherine from Bengar and the Europe and Arabia from Bombay - destruction of the settlement of Benjar by the Natives - disposal of the stores on board the Recovery which was designed for Benjar - division of the soldiers on the Recovery between Bay and Madras - return home of the Company's ships, within the time specified, or their employment otherwise.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XIV, pp. 161-162
1708	602	17-Apr-1708 -	Copy of the above sent for the information of the Honourable the Governor and Council of Fort St. George by the Secretary.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XIV, p. 162
1708	603	17-Apr-1708 -	List of the Packet to Fort St. George by Heathcote.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XIV, p. 165
1708	604	17-Apr-1708 -	List of the Packet to Fort St. George by the Frederick.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XIV, pp. 167-168
1708	605	19-Apr-1708 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the copper forming a part of the China cargo not to be sold under 50 pagodas per candy - settlement of all matters between the right and left hand castes.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, p. 51
1708	606	19-Apr-1708 -	Note of the arrival and departure of certain vessels.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, p. 52
1708	607	19-Apr-1708 London	List of Factors and Writers entertained by the Court of Managers for the Coast and who have taken passage on the ships named.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XIV, p. 75
1708	608	19-Apr-1708 -	List containing the names of the soldiers on board the Litchfield.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XIV, p. 77
1708	609	20-Apr-1708 London	Letter from the Court of Managers to the President and Council of Fort St. George, relative to the ships designed for the Coast and Bay and their cargoes - payment to the old Company of the remainder of the debt due to them - bespeaking of goods according to the order of investments and getting them ready against the arrival of ships - Council in the Bay being advised of what petre, stores or goods the Fort shall have occasion for - cargo for the Donegall and her despatch to the Bay - arrival of certain vessels at Galloway in Ireland - desertion of the Factory at Benjar - disposal of the stores on the Fleet Frigate and Recovery originally designed for Benjar.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XIV, pp. 83-85

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1708	610	20-Apr-1708 London	Copy of the above letter...	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XIV, pp. 87-90
1708	611	20-Apr-1708 -	A list of goods to be provided for England at Fort St. George, &c., for the ships going out in the year 1708.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XIV, pp. 91-92
1708	612	20-Apr-1708 -	Abstract of the invoices of the Stretham, Litchfield and Somers.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XIV, p. 95
1708	613	21-Apr-1708 London	List of goods wanting in the packet per Ralph Ingram.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XIV, p. 135
1708	614	21-Apr-1708 London	A manifest of the Bullion, Goods, Merchandize, and necessities that the Committee of Shipping of the Court of Managers have permitted to be laden on board the Ship Litchfield for Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XIV, p. 157
1708	615	22-Apr-1708 London	Letter from Secret Committee to the President and Council of Fort St. George, forwarding, with certain instructions, an open letter from the Court of Managers directing the observance of what is written by the Secret Committee touching the sailing of the Dispatch.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XIV, pp. 99-101
1708	616	22-Apr-1708 -	List of the Company's Packet to Fort St. George per Dispatch.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XIV, p. 103
1708	617	29-Apr-1708 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the passing of the Accounts of the Sea Customer and Storekeeper for March - payment of the Bill of Exchange drawn by the Council at Fort St. David for 11,368 pagodas - examination of the Books of the Kent's China voyage - advance to the Paymaster to defray garrison charges.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, pp. 52-53
1708	618	29-Apr-1708 -	Note of the arrival and departure of certain vessels.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, pp. 53-54
1708	619	04-May-1708 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re despatch of 100 Candy of Japan Copper to Bengal and the conditions on which sent - sparing of 10 Soldiers and a Corporal to Captain Harrison bound to China - procuring of articles from China suitable for presents - passing of the account of the Company's cash for April - paying off of certain Bonds at interest - payment into Company's cash of 1,000 pagodas on account of quit-rents for 1705 and 500 pagodas for Arrack farming - advance to defray Garrison charges.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, pp. 54-56

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1708	620	04-May-1708 Fort St. George	Copy of a paper from the Governor and Council to Captain Harrison, and the Supra Cargoes of the Ship Kent, re the sending of 30 bales of longcloth on the above ship for disposal at Malacca, the produce to be laid out in the purchase of the varieties named in the list for presents to Princes, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, pp. 56-57
1708	621	04-May-1708 -	List of sundries to be provided in China above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, p. 57
1708	622	06-May-1708 Fort St. George	Copy of a paper attached to a Bill of Exchange drawn by the President and Council of Fort St. George on the Council for Affairs of the United Trade in Bengal for 16,800 rupees payable to the Commander of the Ship Success on delivery of 100 candy of Japan copper, giving the terms connected with the disposal of the copper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, p. 58
1708	623	06-May-1708 -	Note of the sailing out of certain vessels, and the death of Mr. Thomas Wigmore.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, p. 58
1708	624	10-May-1708 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the - sale of the Fly - payment to Captain Harrison of his Charter Party money - despatch of the Rising Sun Smack and the Madapollam Yatch to Fort St. David to fetch bales - despatch of 5,000 pagodas to Vizagapatam on the Ship Chindaree with 25 Candy of Japan copper - signing of the lease for the three New Towns to Collaway and Venkate Chitties - passing of the Warehouse accounts for March - reading of the instructions to Mr. Stokes for his settling at Pegue - advance to defray Garrison charges - signing of the agreement for the freightment of the Ship Kent to China - permission granted to Captain Harrison to land custom free certain goods from China intended for England.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, p. 59-60
1708	625	10-May-1708 Fort St. George	Copy of Captain Harrison's letter praying for his Charter Party money, and that the several goods landed at Madras, intended for England, may be passed custom free.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, p. 60
1708	626	10-May-1708 -	Copy of the instructions of the Governor and Council to Mr. Robert Stokes in order to his settling at Pegue.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, pp. 61-62
1708	627	10-May-1708 -	Copy of the contract and agreement between the President and Council of Fort St. George and Messrs. Addison, Fleetwood, &c., for the freightment of the Ship Kent to the Port of Canton in China.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, pp. 63-64
1708	628	10-May-1708 -	Note of the departure of certain vessels.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, p. 64

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1708	629	17-May-1708 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation regarding the : - writing of a letter to the Supra Cargoes or Commander of any ship from England bound to China and Fort St. George to the United Company containing arrangements to be made in case the Ship Kent is not able to return from Canton early enough to be despatched for England - orders touching the traversing of goods in the Madras Roads - payment into the Company's cash of moneys by the Tobacco and Betel farmers, the Paymaster for the Fly, the Mint Master for gold coined, Chencla Pera of Metchlepatam for his debt and the Land Customer for Customs - passing of the Paymaster's accounts for April.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, pp. 65-67
1708	630	17-May-1708 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council to the Supra Cargoes or Commanders of any ship from England bound to China and Fort St. George belonging to the United Company re arrangements to be made in case the Ship Kent is unable to return from Canton early enough for despatch to England.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, p. 70
1708	631	18-May-1708 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the Japan copper allowed to Mr. David Marcus - demand against the Commander of the Kent for deficiency in his China cargo.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, p. 68
1708	632	18-May-1708 -	Copy of the list of goods wanting of the Kent's cargo from China.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, p. 69
1708	633	18-May-1708 -	Note of the arrival and departure of certain vessels.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, p. 69
1708	634	27-May-1708 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation regarding the : - payment into the Company's cash of moneys on account of Sea Custom - goods sold at the Warehouse, Land Customs, and Stores sold - non-payment of sums borrowed at interest from certain persons - remittance of 5,000 pagodas to Fort St. David - balancing of the General books - letter from Captain Harrison of the Kent touching the wanting goods of the China cargo - perusal of a General letter from York Fort representing the miserable condition they are in - payment of a Bill of Exchange presented by the owners of the Ship Anne - fixing of stones, as boundaries, in each of the streets of the right and left hand castes - advance to defray Garrison charges - payment of six months' Town Conicopilly's duty to Mannangapau - sale of Japan copper - entertainment of four topasses as soldiers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, pp. 71-73
1708	635	27-May-1708 -	Copy of the letter from Captain Harrison and Messrs. John Cooke and Joseph Cooke submitting explanation in respect of the wanting goods of the China cargo of the Kent.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, pp. 74-75
1708	636	27-May-1708 -	Note of the departure of certain vessels..	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, p. 75

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1708	637	10-Jun-1708 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation regarding the : - passing of the accounts for May last of the President, the Mint Master and Land Customer - payment into the Company's cash of moneys by the Arrack Farmers and Sea Customer - advance to defray Garrison charges - submission of the General books of Accounts - sale of the China root - removal of the former stones and setting up of fresh ones in the places fixed upon to mark the limits of each caste - signing of the Bill of Sale of Boll Chittee's house - entertainment of certain soldiers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, pp. 75-77
1708	638	10-Jun-1708 Fort St. George	Copy of the Bill of Sale of the house in Mutealpettah belonging to Boll Chittee, one of the deserters among the right hand caste.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, pp. 77-78
1708	639	10-Jun-1708 -	Note of the arrival of Briggantine Greyhound, and of Mr. St. John Bennet sending a letter from on board to the Governor stating that they arrived at Benevoula upon the Island of Madagascar, the coming on board of Captain White and others from the Pyrates, the arrival of the Neptune Galley, after meeting with a violent hurricane - the taking of the Neptune by the Pyrates, the plundering of the Briggantine Greyhound, the deaths among the Pyrates, and those on the Greyhound, the bringing of some goods of the owners of the Rising Eagle and of about 14 chests of the Governor's benjamin.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, pp. 79-82
1708	640	10-Jun-1708 -	Note of the arrival and departure of certain vessels.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, p. 82
1708	641	21-Jun-1708 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation regarding the : - perusal of several General letters - passing of the accounts of the Paymaster, Storekeeper and Accountant for May - advance for defraying Garrison charges - payment into the Company's cash of money by the Tobacco and Betel farmers - Bales for England in the godown - balance of Mr. Thomas Faucett's Metchlepatam account - Rent for the New Towns - four papers produced by the heads of the castes touching the settlement of their streets in Peddanaigue Pettah - transfer of certain stores of the Company to the United Trade.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, pp. 82-84
1708	642	21-Jun-1708 -	Copies of papers produced by the right and left hand castes, inhabitants of Chinnapatam, containing the agreement and conclusions arrived at between them relating to their streets, weddings, feasts and other ceremonies in and about Peddanaigue's Pettah.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, pp. 85-88
1708	643	21-Jun-1708 -	Note of the arrival and departure of certain ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, p. 89

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1708	644	29-Jun-1708 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the passing of the accounts of the Warehouse-keeper - remittance of 5,000 pagodas to Fort St. David - payment of one year's Town Rent - payment into the Company's cash of 2,000 pagodas on account of Sea Customs - perusal of General letters from York Fort - list of goods in the Warehouse fit to be sent to Europe - despatch of the Northumberland to Bengal - landing of her dollars and rupees exchanged for them.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, p. 89
1708	645	29-Jun-1708 -	Note of the arrival and departure of certain vessels.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, p. 90
1708	646	10-Jul-1708 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the passing of the accounts of the President for June and the Accountant's Journal Parcels of Accounts for May - payment into the Company's cash of moneys by the Mint Master, Land Customer, Sea Customer, Warehouse-keeper and Arrack Farmers - perusal of a General letter from the Governor and Council of Negapatam - advance to defray Garrison charges - entertainment of three soldiers for the garrison - negating the demand made by Captain Seaton for eight month's pay - payment of one year's Cawn Gozhee duty.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, pp. 90-92
1708	647	10-Jul-1708 -	Copy of a letter from Francis Seaton applying for the eight months' salary due to him.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, pp. 92-93
1708	648	10-Jul-1708 -	Note of the departure and arrival of certain ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, p. 93
1708	649	16-Jul-1708 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the payment into the Company's cash of 300 pagodas on account of stores sold, perusal of General letters from Vizagapatam and Fort St. David, passing of the Paymaster's accounts for June - advance for defraying Garrison charges - sending of the Junan and Tonqueen copper to Bengal - production of the General books duty posted - sale of silks.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, pp. 93-94
1708	650	16-Jul-1708 -	Note of the departure of certain ships...	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, p. 95
1708	651	26-Jul-1708 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the payment into the United Company's cash of moneys by the Tobacco and Betel Farmers and Sea Customer - perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David with an answer thereto.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, p. 95
1708	652	30-Jul-1708 -	Minutes of Consultation re the payment into the Company's cash of 1,000 pagodas on account of Sea Customs - and the passing of the Warehouse-keeper's accounts for June last.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, p. 96

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1708	653	31-Jul-1708 -	Note of the Governor summoning the Council the Company's servants, with the chiefest of the European inhabitants to accompany him to the gardens where he was met by all the Armenians, Persians, Moguls, &c., to receive a Husbulhookum from King Shaw Allum to the Governor.	Pub. Cons., Vol XXXIX, p. 97
1708	654	31-Jul-1708 -	Note of the arrival and departure of certain vessels.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, p. 97
1708	655	07-Aug-1708 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation regarding the payment into the United Company's cash of moneys by the Arrack Farmers, the Warehouse-keeper, the Sea Customer, the Steward, the Prisdent, the Mint Master and Land Customer - advance to defray Garrison charges - purchase of hogs to be salted for the use of the garrison - return of the Madapollam Yatch to Fort St. David - reading of the Husbulhookum received from King Shaw Allum and the drawing up of a petition to the King, a letter to the Grand Vizier and another to Zoode Cawn with a view to a confirmation of privileges - presents to Zoode Cawn's Lady - sale of the whole of the raught silks in the warehouse to a merchant - despatch of the Rising Sun Smack to Vizagapatam with all the Torqueen copper - perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David - entertainment of three soldiers for the garrison.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, pp. 97-100
1708	656	07/Aug/1708 -	Copy of the letter from Cawn Caunaun Bahauder Zephire Grand Vizier to the Governor, forward King Shaw Allum's Husbullhookum to certify His Majesty's favor.	Pub. Cons., Vol XXXIX, p. 101
1708	657	07-Aug-1708 -	Note of the arrival and departure of certain vessels.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, p. 101
1708	658	13-Aug-1708 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the despatch of the petition to King Shaw Allum, letters to the Grand Vizier, Zulphaker Cawn and Zoode Cawn - payment by the Mint Master to the Warehouse-keeper of money for Custom on silver coined last month - passing of the accounts of the Warehouse-keepers, Paymaster and Storekeeper - advances for defraying Garrison charges, and to the Washers for curing calicoes - payment of the estate of Francisco DeSaa to the Bishop of St. Thoma.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, pp. 101-103
1708	659	13/Aug/1708 -	Copy of the petition of the Governor to King Shaw Allum praying for the grant of a Royal Phirmanund with what additional favors His Majesty shall think fit.	Pub. Cons., Vol XXXIX, pp. 103-104
1708	660	13-Aug-1708 -	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to His Highness Cawn Caunaun Bahauder Zephir Jung, Grand Vizier, thanking him for his kindness in the matter of His Majesty's Husbulhookum, and regarding his kind offices in inducing the King to grant His Royal Phirmaund for a confirmation of the privileges.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, pp. 104-105

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1708	661	13-Aug-1708 -	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council to Zulphaker Cawn, &c., beseeching him to continue his wanted favors in using his influence towards procuring the King's Phirmaund for the confirmation of the privileges.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, pp. 105-106
1708	662	13/Aug/1708 -	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council to His Excellency Zoode Cawn Lord High Steward of the King's Household, requesting his to state what presents would be acceptable to His Majesty, the Grand Vizier, and to such others as he thinks necessary - and to get inserted in the Phirmaund petitioned for, certain additions to former privileges.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, pp. 106-109
1708	663	19-Aug-1708 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the request of Zoode Cawne's Lady for a loan - sale of a Persia horse belonging to the Company - punishment of persons convicted of thefts and robberies - release from imprisonment of the three Head Boatmen who were convicted for contriving and abetting the opening of the Company's bales as they were being sent on board the Dutchess - fine inflicted on Conicopilly Ansapan for counterfeiting a letter to the King of Pegu - payment into the Company's cash of moneys by the Sea Customer and Tobacco and Betel farmers - price fixed for sale of rupees - sale of grain - despatch of the Rising Sun to Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, pp. 109-113
1708	664	19-Aug-1708 -	Note of the arrival and departure of certain vessels.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, pp. 113-114
1708	665	26-Aug-1708 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the perusal of the Journal Parcels of Accounts for June - and of letters from Vizagapatam and from Mr. Noden at Metchlepatam approval of letters to Vizagapatam and Mr. Noden at Methchlepatam - payment into the Company's cash of money by the Sea Customer - despatching of 12 topaz soldiers to Vizagapatam with certain stores.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, p. 114
1708	666	02-Sep-1708 -	Minutes of Consultation re the payment into the United Company's cash of the amount of fine inflicted on Pegu Conicopilly Ansapau and on the Boatmen convicted of theft - discharge from confinement of Head Conicopilly at the choultry who was convicted of ill-practices on payment of 300 pagodas - passing of the Company's cash account for August - advance for Garrison charges - Mr. Noden's accounts.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, pp. 115-116
1708	667	02-Sep-1708 -	Note of the departure of certain vessels - the receiving of the King Shaw Allum's Husbulhookum at the gardens by the Governor, the Gentlemen of Council and the chiefest of the inhabitants.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, p. 116
1708	668	14-Sep-1708 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the payment into the United Company's cash of moneys by the Sea Customer and Land Customer - perusal of the Store-keeper's account for August - production of the translate of the Husbulhookum - perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David - retention of the balance of the late Francis DeSaa in the Company's cash.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, pp. 117-118

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1708	669	14-Sep-1708 -	Note of the departure and arrival of certain vessels.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, p. 118
1708	670	23-Sep-1708 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the payment into the United Company's cash of moneys by Tobacco and Betel farmers, the Arrack Farmer, the Mint Master, and Sea Customer - passing of the accounts of the Paymaster and Warehouse-keeper for August last - entertainment of two soldiers in the Garrison.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, p. 119
1708	671	23-Sep-1708 -	Note of the arrival of Nabob Dowd Cawn at St. Thoma - and the departure of Ship Greyhound for Bengal, and Sloop Dutchess for Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, p. 120
1708	672	25-Sep-1708 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the sending of Messrs Raworth and Davenport on a visit to the Nabob at St. Thoma with certain presents to preserve his friendship.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, p. 121
1708	673	25-Sep-1708 -	Note of the departure of the Ship Dansburgh for Malacca and the Madapollam Yatch for Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, p. 122
1708	674	27-Sep-1708 London	Copies of the entries on the Seperate Stock Ships in the year 1708.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XIV, pp. 15-17
1708	675	28-Sep-1708 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the return of Messrs. Raworth and Davenport from the Nabob who received the presents kindly - receipt of two Perwannahs for five towns from the Nabob - the glamouring of the King's Officers against the Nabob for giving away the King's Towns - return again of the Mulla and Braminy to St. Thoma with 200 pagosas for distribution amongst the King's Officers - Portuguese and Armenian Aldermen in the Mayor's Court.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, pp. 122-123
1708	676	28-Sep-1708 -	Copies of the Perwannahs referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, pp. 123-124. Very much destroyed.
1708	677	28-Sep-1708 -	Copy of the list of presents sent to Nabob Dowd Cawn.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, p. 124. Very much destroyed.
1708	678	30-Sep-1708 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the sending of the Mulla and Braminy to complement the Nabob, to thank him for his favours and to make enquiries about the seals to be fixed to the Perwannahs.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, p. 125

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1708	679	30-Sep-1708 -	Note of the departure of certain vessels..	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, p. 126
1708	680	01-Oct-1708 Bencoolen	Copy of letter from the President and Council at Benjar, to the Governor and Council, recommending Mr. John Legg for entertainment in the Company's service.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 30
1708	681	11-Oct-1708 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation regarding the balance of all the accounts of Fort St. David with their Merchants - despatch of 5,000 pagodas to Fort St. David to pay Garrison charges, washers, &c. - petition of Mr. Manning one of the Supra Cargoes of the Kent claiming certain allowances for fresh provisions in his homeward bound passage and for lodging and diet - presents to Mulla Moraad formerly Governor of St. Thoma, Zoode Cawn's Lady and Zulphaker Cawn - passing of the Company's cash account for September last - payment into the United Company's cash of moneys by the Mint Master, Sea Customer and Land Customer - advance for defraying Garrison charges - preparation of an account of salary due for the last half year to the Factors.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, pp. 126-128
1708	682	11-Oct-1708 -	Copy of the petition of Samuel Manning to the Governor and Council above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, pp. 128-129
1708	683	16-Oct-1708 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the stoppage of the investment - division of the Estate of a Portuguese who died intestate, between the English and Portuguese churches - renting of the five villages lately given the Company by the Nabob - purchase on account of the Company, of the horse bought by the Governor for the Nabob - passing of the accounts of the Paymaster and Warehouse-keeper for September last - advance for defraying Garrison charges - paddy for the washers - payment into the Company's cash of 1,000 pagodas on account of Sea Customs - production of the Geneal books balanced.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, pp. 130-132
1708	684	16-Oct-1708 -	Note of the occurrence of an earthquake on the 24th October.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, p. 132
1708	685	26-Oct-1708 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the - payment into the Company's cash of moneys by the Sea Customer, Arrack Farmers, and Tobacco and Betel Farmers - orders for the bringing in the account of Dustore and Custom of the Company's goods to the credit of the investment - purchase of China, Japan, Manilha and Persia rarities suitable for presents - examination of the Fort St. David's General books - passing of the Storekeeper's accounts for September last - approval of General letters to Vizagapatam and Bengal - payment of salary due to the Factors for halfyear - payment into the Company's cash of the fine of 300 pagodas inflicted on the Head Conicopilly at the Choultry.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, pp. 133-135

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1708	686	29-Oct-1708 -	Minutes of Consultation re the : - granting of Bonds to the Fort St. David Merchants for money due to them payable with interest from the 1st July.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, pp. 135-136
1708	687	09-Nov-1708 -	Minutes of Consultation re the passing of the Company's cash account for October last - and the Journal Parcel's accounts for August and September last - advance for defraying Garrison charges - perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David as also one from the Governor and Council of Negapatam to Fort St. David - payment into the Company's cash of 1,000 pagodas on account of Sea Customs.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, p. 137
1708	688	19-Nov-1708 -	Minutes of Consultation re the payment into the Company's cash of moneys by the Mint Master, Sea Customer, and the Mint Master, Sea Customer, and Arrack Farmer - passing of the accounts of the Paymaster also his account of the Black Town wall and works - advances for defraying Garrison charges - and to Messrs. Raworth, Frederick and Davenport towards paying for the presents designer for King Shaw Allum, &c. - payment of 50 pagodas to Mannangapau for six months Town Conicopilly's duty - examination of the Arrack premises - passing of the accounts of the Storekeeper and Warehouse-keeper for October - arrival from Bengal of the Despatch Galley with General letters from the Honourable Managers, Secret Committee, Council for United Trade in Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, pp. 138-140
1708	689	26-Nov-1708 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the payment of 360 pagodas to Mr. Raworth for one year's interest on 4,000 pagodas - payment into the Company's cash of moneys by the Sea Customer, Tobacco and Betel Farmers, by the President (fine of two Quomitys) - approval of General letters to the Honourable Managers - and the Secret Committee - perusal of General letters from Fort St. David and Mr. Noden at Metchlepatam - provision of certain goods by Fort St. David in view to the speedy return of the ships expected from England - taking up to money at interest to carry on the Investment.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, pp. 140-142
1708	690	27-Nov-1708 -	Minutes of Consultation re the approval of several General letters - list of goods to be provided by Collaway and Venkatee Chitties on last year's prices - prices to be allowed to Collaway and Venkatee Chitties for neck cloths - application to Mr. Noden at Metchlepatam to encourage the Merchants there to provide certain goods.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, pp. 143-144
1708	691	29-Nov-1708 -	Minutes of Consultation re the measures taken for the landing of the treasure on board the ship Montague fallen to leward of Madras beyond St. Thoma - and the letter of congratulation to the Commander.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, p. 145
1708	692	29-Nov-1708 -	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council to Captain James Stoacks, Commander of Ship Montague, congratulating him on his safe arrival, offering certain suggestion in case of bad weather which is expected, and the landing of the Company's treasure, &c., on board.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, pp. 145-146

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1708	693	06-Dec-1708 -	Minutes of Consultation re the treasure and broadcloth landed from the Montague - the sending of the Purser for the Bengal Packet for obtaining the invoice to weight the treasure into the Mint - sending of the Packet overland to Bengal - examination of the broadcloth - advance for defraying Garrison charges.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, p. 147
1708	694	06-Dec-1708 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to Captain James Stoacks, Commander of Ship Montague requesting him to send for the Honourable Managers Packet to Bengall.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, p. 148
1708	695	06-Dec-1708 -	Note of the arrival of the Ship Chindadree from Armagon.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, p. 148
1708	696	07-Dec-1708 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the opening of the Honourable Manager's Packet to Bengal per Montague, the delivery of the invoice to the Warehouse-keepers - and the delivery of the 35 chests into the Mint to be coined.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, p. 148
1708	697	11-Dec-1708 -	Note of the despatch per Pattamars Packet to Vizagapatam enclosing a Packet for Bengal containing copies of several papers in the Company's Packet to them sent by the Montague.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, p. 148
1708	698	11-Dec-1708 -	Note of the arrival of the Rising Sun Smack from Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, p. 149
1708	699	13-Dec-1708 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the receipt of replies to the petition and letters to the King and Greatmen respectively - the proceeding of the Council and all the inhabitants to Trivellore to receive the Husbulhookum, Saraupa and Perwannas - the firing of guns on the occasion - passing of the United Company's cash account for November - payment into the Company's cash of moneys by the Mint Master, Sea Customer and Land Customer - advance for defraying Garrison charges - weighing of 35 chests of silver - entertainment of Ramma Linga as Chief Conicopilly at the Choultry.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, pp. 149-150
1708	700	13-Dec-1708 -	Copy of a letter from Aga Mookeem, to the Governor enclosing a paper connected with the Husbulhookum and Tashereef from the King, and stating his intention of coming to Madras.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, p. 151
1708	701	13-Dec-1708 -	Copy of a paper from Zoode Cawn, Lord High Steward of King Shaw Allum's household, to Aga Mookeem, dated 29th October 1708 above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, pp. 151-153
1708	702	16-Dec-1708 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the perusal of a General letter from Vizagapatam - payment of Bills of Exchange from the above place - orders connected with the speedy despatch of the Montague to England - consideration of the translates of the King's Husbulhookum and the Perwannas from Cawn Bahauder, Cawn Caunaun and Zoode Cawn, Lord High Steward.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, pp. 153-154

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1708	703	16-Dec-1708 -	Copy of the translate of the King's Husbulhookum promising the grant of a Phirmaund.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, pp. 155-156
1708	704	16-Dec-1708 -	Copy of the translate of a paper from Cawn Bahauder to the Governor stating that the Royal Phirmund is not come forth owing to the usual present not having been sent to His Majesty upon his accession.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, pp. 156-157
1708	705	16-Dec-1708 -	Copy of the translate of the Perwanna of Zoode Cawn, Lord High Steward of King Shaw Allum's Household, to the Governor, intimating that the gracious Phirmaund and the Governor's requests concerning trade and the Sea Ports will be granted on the arrival of His Majesty at Hyderabad.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, pp. 157-161
1708	706	16-Dec-1708 -	Copy of a list of articles, &c., suitable for presents for peishcash.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, pp. 162-165
1708	707	16-Dec-1708 -	Copy of a translate of the Perwanna from Zoode Cawn, Lord High Steward of King Shaw Allum's Household, to the Governor, promising the insertion in the Royal Phirmaund of the requests for security of Merchant's ships cast ashore, removal of customs on all goods, the putting in possession of Mylapore and Trevetore, and removal of Choukies - and offering certain suggestions in connection with the peishcash for the King, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, pp. 165-174
1708	708	18-Dec-1708 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the contract made at Fort St. David - the despatch of broadcloth and blue serge to Fort St. David - sale of silver to pay off some debts and carry on the late investment made at Fort St. David - sale of the house of the person who stole the Chubdar's silver stick.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, p. 175
1708	709	19-Dec-1708 -	Minutes of Consultation re the advice received from the Dutch at Pullicat about the cruising of two French ships, and the steps taken in consequence - payment into the Company's cash of moneys by the Arrack Farmers and Warehousekeepers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, pp. 176-177
1708	710	20-Dec-1708 -	Copy of a letter from the Governor to the Commander of the Ship Mountegue, advising him of the sending of 60 soldiers under the command of Ensign Dixon on board for the defence of his ship.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, p. 177
1708	711	20-Dec-1708 -	Copy of a letter from the Governor to Ensign Dixon, commanding him to go on board the Ship Mountegue with 60 soldiers well equipped and follow Captain Stoacks' order in defence of his ship.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, p. 177
1708	712	20-Dec-1708 -	Note of the arrival of the Ship Queen Ann from Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, p. 178

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1708	713	21-Dec-1708 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re measures adopted in consequence of the sighting again of the two French ships - presents to the person who brought the vest and Husbulhookum to the Governor - private instructions for the Mountegue's homeward bound sailing.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, pp. 178-179
1708	714	21-Dec-1708 -	Copy of a letter from the Governor to Captain James Stoacks, Commander of the Mountegue, containing instructions for the defence of his ship, in connection with the appearance of two French ships towards the north.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, pp. 179-180
1708	715	21-Dec-1708 -	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to Captain Stoacks, Commander of the ship Mountegue, containing further instructions regarding the above subject.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, p. 181
1708	716	22-Dec-1708 Fort St. George	Note of the sailing away to the south-ward of the two French ships with their prize - and the receipt of a letter from the chief of Sadras advising the seeing off that place of an English ship and the despatch of an immediate reply.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, p. 181
1708	717	23-Dec-1708 -	Copy of a letter from the Governor, to the Supra Cargo or Commander of the English ship riding near the Seven Pagodas, intimating to him the cruizing about of two French ships from the northward.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, pp. 181-182
1708	718	24-Dec-1708 -	Minutes of Consultation re the relading the Dispatch Gally - purchase of two Manilha horses on account of the Company - arrival of the Litchfield (the ship which anchored off Sadraspatam) with the Honourable Manager's Packet and its perusal - unloading of the treasure and goods on the Litchfield - payment into the Company's cash of 3,000 pagodas on accounts of silver sold - passing of the accounts of the Paymaster and Storekeeper for November - report of the damaged broadcloth per Mountegue.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX pp. 182-183
1708	719	24-Dec-1708 -	Copy of the report of Messrs. Martin, Raworth and Frederick, regarding the condition of the broadcloth received from England per Mountegue.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, pp. 184-185
1708	720	24-Dec-1708 -	Note of the arrival of the Danes sloop from Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, p. 185
1708	721	27-Dec-1708 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the commission given to Captain Gale - appointment of Mr. Gulston Addison to the Council - perusal again of the Honourable Manager's letter per Litchfield - sending for the Mulla from Vizagapatam for the purpose of being despatched to the King's camp - appointment of a committee to report on the condition of the Litchfield and Mountegue - despatch of the Dispatch Gally - delivery of 12 Garce of Paddy to the washers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, pp. 185-187

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1708	722	30-Dec-1708 -	Minutes of Consultation re the payment to Mr. W. How of the balance of the late James Loyd's estate - petition of Mr. Willeboorts touching a debt due to him by Mr. Griffith - survey report of the ships Litchfield and Mountegue - loading on board the Litchfield her Charter party proportion of Salt Petre and Redwood - payment of the old Company's debt - purchase of 7 or 8 small anchors - delivery to be Mint Master to be coined of the gold received per Litchfield - sale of 10 more chests of silver to carry on the investment and pay of debts at Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, pp. 187-189
1708	723	30-Dec-1708 Fort St. George	Copy of the Survey Report of Mr. R. Raworth, Captain H. Harnet and three others of the Ships Litchfield and Montague.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, p. 189
1708	724	30-Dec-1708 -	Copy of the petition of A. Willeboorts to the Governor and Council respecting the recovery of the debt due to him by Mr. Henry Griffith.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, p. 190
1708	725	30-Dec-1708 -	Note of the departure of the Dispatch Gally.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXXIX, p. 190

1709

1709	726	04-Jan-1709 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from Captain James Stoacks, to the Governor and Council, requesting an extra lading of saltpetre on the Ship Montague.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 3
1709	727	04-Jan-1709 -	Copy of letter from the Governor to Zoode Cawn, Lord High Steward of King Shaw Allum's household, acknowledging receipt of the King's Husbulhookum and Royal Vest.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, pp. 4-7
1709	728	04-Jan-1709 -	Note of the arrival of the Ship Resolution with a General letter from Bencoolen and the departure of the Ship Chindadree and the Danes Sloop for Cuddalore and Trancumber respectively.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 8
1709	729	05-Jan-1709 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor to Zoode Cawn, Lord High Steward of King Shaw Allum's household, relative to negotiations with the Great King.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, pp. 11-16
1709	730	05-Jan-1709 -	Copy of the Phirmaund from King Shaw Allum.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 17
1709	731	05-Jan-1709 -	Copy of the Governor's answer to the Phirmaund.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 17

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1709	732	05-Jan-1709 -	Translation of letter from Zulphaker Cawn to the Governor of Chinapatam relative to the King's Phirmaund.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 18
1709	733	06-Jan-1709 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultations relative to the sale of broadcloth, comments on the letter received from Captain S. Gale for the return of the Company's Commission - the despatch of money and presents for the new Nabob to Vizagapatam - the passing of a General letter to Zoode Cawn, Lord High Steward of King Shaw Allum's household - the extra lading of saltpetre on the Montague.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, pp. 1-2
1709	734	06-Jan-1709 -	Note of the receipt of a Phirmaund from the King.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 2
1709	735	06-Jan-1709 -	Copy of letter from Captain S. Gale to the Governor, referred to in the previous Consultation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 3
1709	736	07-Jan-1709 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from Mr. Edmund Montague to the Governor and Council, tendering his resignation from the Company's service.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 25
1709	737	08-Jan-1709 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Mint Master's accounts for December, and relative to the money paid to the Warehouse-keeper for Customs on silver coined - the sale of scarlet - the request made to the Governor to delay his departure to England - consideration of negotiations with the King - the perusal of the General letter from the Governor of Bencoolen advising of the miserable condition of the Company's affairs there - the amount paid to the Old Company on account of the debt of the United Trade - the discharge of soldiers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, pp. 8-9
1709	738	08-Jan-1709 -	Copy of petition from the inhabitants of Madras, to the Governor and Council, beseeching the Governor to delay his departure to England till the negotiations with the Great King were completed.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 10
1709	739	08-Jan-1709 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor to His Highness Cawn Bahawder, acknowledging receipt of the King's Phirmaund.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 18
1709	740	09-Jan-1709 London	General letter from the Company to the President and Council of Fort St. George, relating to - Company's ship sent out and returned to England - goods sent from Europe - investments of goods in India proper for Europe - trade of India in general and transactions with the country Government - fortifications, buildings and revenues - Factors, Writers, Officers and Soldiers and their accounts.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XV, pp. 1-24

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1709	741	09-Jan-1709 London	Letter from the Court of Directors for the United Company of Merchants of England to the president and Council of Fort St. George issuing certain orders in regard to the Company's ships returning to England from India.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XV, p. 96
1709	742	10-Jan-1709 -	A manifest of such goods, merchandise and foreign silver licensed by the Committee of Shipping of the Court of Directors of the United East India Company to be shipped by several persons on board the Susanna.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XV, p. 37
1709	743	10-Jan-1709 -	An account of coral, &c., shipped on board the Susanna and other vessels.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XV, p. 41
1709	744	10-Jan-1709 London	A List of Factors, Writers and free merchants for Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XV, p. 45
1709	745	10-Jan-1709 -	Copy of a Commander's Bond..	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XV, p. 49
1709	746	10-Jan-1709 -	Tenth By-Law of the Court of Directors and order of encouragement.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XV, p. 52
1709	747	10-Jan-1709 -	List of the packet to Fort St. George by the Ship Susanna.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XV, p. 56
1709	748	10-Jan-1709 -	Letter from the Company to the president and Council, Fort St. George, forwarding the Accountant-General's report on the various factories in India.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XV, p. 60
1709	749	10-Jan-1709 London	A manifest of goods, merchandise and foreign silver licensed on the Ship Des Bouverie.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XV, p. 68
1709	750	10-Jan-1709 -	An account of coral, &c., shipped on board the Ship Des Bouverie and other vessels.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XV, p. 76
1709	751	10-Jan-1709 London	A manifest of goods merchandise and foreign silver licensed on the Ship Europe.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XV, p. 100

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1709	752	10-Jan-1709 -	List of the packet to Fort St. George by the Ship Europe.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XV, p. 104
1709	753	11-Jan-1709 London	Letter from the Company to the President and Council of Fort St. George, appointing Mr. Farmer, Deputy Governor of Fort St. David till further orders, and permitting Mr. John Johnson, Supra Cargoes of the Concord to stay at any of the ports in India as a free merchant.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XV, p. 29
1709	754	11-Jan-1709 -	List of goods to be provided at Fort St. George, &c.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XV, p. 33
1709	755	11-Jan-1709 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Land Customer's accounts for December, and relative to the complaints of the lascars of the Ship Montague against their Captain - the petition of Messrs. Francis and John Cooke, setting forth their claims for promotion in the Company's service - the presents to be made the Nabob's Deputy on his arrival - the death of Messrs. Hoyle and Delapie at York Fort, and the advices received regarding the war and the Company's affairs there - the acceptance of Mr. Edmund Montague's resignation from the Company's service - the money paid into the Company's cash by the tobacco and betel farmers and on account of Sea and Land Customs, Quit-rents, scavenger's duty and the sale of silver - the perusal of letters from the Mogul's Court.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XL, pp. 23-24
1709	756	13-Jan-1709 London	Letter from the Secretary, East India House, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, issuing instructions in regard to the stoppages to be made from the salary of Dr. Richard Chadsley appointed Chief Surgeon at Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XV, p. 84
1709	757	13-Jan-1709 -	List of the packet to Fort St. George by the Ship Des Bouverie.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XV, p. 88
1709	758	13-Jan-1709 -	An account of coral, &c., shipped on board the Europe and other vessels.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XV, p. 92
1709	759	13-Jan-1709 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the promise of the Governor to postpone his departure to England - the dispute between Mr. Frederick and Mr. Davenport - the filling up of vacancies in the Council and at the Sea Gate - the disposal of broadcloth - the entertainment of Mr. John Legg as a Factor - orders regulating the selling price of rice by the merchants - the appointment of the Justices of the Choultry - the inspection of goods on the Ship Litchfield - the appointment of Cowrapa, as Second Conicopilly at the Sea Gate - the extra lading of saltpetre on the Ship Litchfield - inquiry into the complaints of Auga Pera, regarding the refusal of Mr. H. Johnson to deliver up the papers and effects of his Vackeel Coja Surhaad.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XV, pp. 26-29

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1709	760	13-Jan-1709 -	Copy of petition from Captain James Lee, to the Governor and Council, requesting an extra lading of saltpetre on his Ship Litchfield.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 30
1709	761	13-Jan-1709 -	Note of the departure of the Ship Queen Anne for Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 31
1709	762	14-Jan-1709 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Zoode Cawn, Lord High Steward of Shaw Allum's household, acknowledging receipt of the Perwanna and promising to despatch the presents.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, pp. 19-21
1709	763	14-Jan-1709 -	Copy of letter from Zoode Cawn to the Governor relative to negotiations with the Great King.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, pp. 21-22
1709	764	14-Jan-1709 -	Note of the departure of the Danes Sloop for Trancumbar.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 22
1709	765	15-Jan-1709 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the sending of presents to the King Shaw Allum - the discharge of two soldiers - the disposal of broadcloth - the sale of unclaimed goods lying in the Choultry - orders concerning the damaged broadcloth received by the Montague.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, pp. 31-32
1709	766	15-Jan-1709 -	Note of the arrival of the Ships Hakee, Somers and President from Bengal, Ballasore and Tonqueen, respectively.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 33
1709	767	18-Jan-1709 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of the Honorable Company's packet - the unloading of the Ship Somers and the delivery of treasure for coinage.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 33
1709	768	18-Jan-1709 -	Note of the advises received of King Shaw Allum's victory over his brother Cawn Bux - the arrival of the Ship Greyhound from Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, pp. 33-34
1709	769	19-Jan-1709 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from Mr. G. Roberts, to the Governor and Council, tendering his resignation from the Company's service.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, pp. 37-38
1709	770	21-Jan-1709 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the money paid into the Company's cash by Auga Makeun on account of amount lent to Zoode Cawn's Lady, and by the Commander of the Montague on account of damaged broadcloth on his ship - postponment in the sale of broadcloth - orders concerning the movements of the Ship Somers - the report to be submitted on the cloth received by the Ship Litchfield - the sale of treasure.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, pp. 34-35

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1709	771	24-Jan-1709 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the necessity of not accepting Mr. Roberts' resignation from the Company's service - arrangements for the despatch of the present to the Great King - the sale of silver to pay for the Bills of Exchange drawn from Fort St. David - the stores to be sent to Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, pp. 36-37
1709	772	24-Jan-1709 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council to Mr. G. Roberts, Deputy Governor of Fort St. David, refusing to receive his resignation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 38
1709	773	26-Jan-1709 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the sale of broadcloth - the granting of the usual allowances to Mr. Martin, the Second in Council - advises regarding the confinement of Sir Nicholas Waite by the Council of Bombay - the money paid into the Company's cash on account of gold received by the Ship Litchfield.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, pp. 39-40
1709	774	26-Jan-1709 -	Note of the arrival of the Ships Ann, Dutchess and Tanjeram and the departure of the Ship Greyhound for Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 41
1709	775	29-Jan-1709 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the garrison charges - Dr. Bulkley's resignation from the Company's service - the payment of Bills of Exchange drawn from Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 41
1709	776	29-Jan-1709 -	Copy of petition from Dr. Edward Bulkley to the Governor and Council, tendering his resignation from the Company's service.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 42
1709	777	29-Jan-1709 -	Note of the arrival of the Sloop Goodhope from Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 42
1709	778	29-Jan-1709 -	Minutes of Consultations ...	Pages 1-10. Destroyed
1709	779	01-Feb-1709 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relative the perusal of a General letter from Madras, regarding consignments to Fort St. David - appointment of Mr. Bridges to Mr. Berleu's place during the latter's absence. Advance of cash towards garrison charges - consideration of the request of the merchants to take back the rejected short covids of cloth - the passing of the cash accounts for January - dismissal and imprisonment of Abbarauze, a Conucopilly, for cheating - despatch of the books of accounts, &c., required by the Madras Council - and the issue of orders to the merchants for the speedy delivery of the goods contracted for -.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. I., pp. 11-12

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1709	780	01-Feb-1709 -	Note of arrest of the Junkeer of Haversheer Walk for abusive language towards the Company's peons - his release after promise to behave better - the passing of a French ship towards Pondicherry - and of the arrival of the John from Porto Novo.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. I, p. 12
1709	781	01-Feb-1709 -	Copy of cash accounts for January ...	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. I, p. 13
1709	782	02-Feb-1709 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation approving of the cash accounts for January and relative to the passing of a General letter to the Honorable Managers - the garrison charges - the estate of the late Mr. Mathew Empson - the money paid on account of the present to the King Shaw Allum.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, pp. 42-43
1709	783	02-Feb-1709 -	Note of the arrival of the Ship Santustine from Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 43
1709	784	07-Feb-1709 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of the General letter to the Honorable Managers - the pirates brought from the West Coast - the list of goods and stores required from England - the entertainment of Mr. Robinson as Surgeon of the garrison - Mr. Thomas Frederick's objections to the appointment of Mr. Roach as Lieutenant of the garrison.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, pp. 43-44
1709	785	07-Feb-1709 -	Copy of Mr. Thomas Frederick's objections to the General letter to the Honorable Managers, relative to the admission of Mr. H. Davenport into Council and the appointment of Mr. Roach as Lieutenant of the garrison.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 45
1709	786	07-Feb-1709 -	Note of the departure of the Ship Anne for Calicut.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 45
1709	787	07-Feb-1709 Fort St. George	Copy of report submitted by the sorters to the Company, relative to the method adopted in the sorting of cloths.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 48
1709	788	07-Feb-1709 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation re the departure of Mr. Berleu to Madras - the passing the accounts of tobacco and betel farming and weighing and measuring duty of Cuddalore - and appointment of Mr. Bridges to look after the latter business and the keeping of the General books.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. I, p. 14
1709	789	07-Feb-1709 -	Note of departure of Mr. Montague for Madras - despatch of the books required by the Madras Council - arrival and departure of ships and despatch of a General to Madras, forwarding invoice, &c., for goods sent thither.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. I, p. 15

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1709	790	08-Feb-1709 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the advises received from Bombay of the death of Mr. Goodshaw and Captain Edwards and the lading of the Aurangzebe for England - Mr. T. Frederick's refusal to sign a letter to the Honorable Managers regarding his exceptions to the General to the Honorable Managers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 45
1709	791	08-Feb-1709 -	Note of the departure of the Ships Litchfield and Montague.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 46
1709	792	10-Feb-1709 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the report from the sorters about the weight and punjums of their cloth - the manufacture of gunpowder - the liquors, &c., to be sent the Nabob - consideration on the sale of silver - the supply of Writers and Stores to Fort St. David - arrangements for the despatch of the present to the King Shaw Allum.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, pp. 46-47
1709	793	11-Feb-1709 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the despatch of the present to the King and the unlading of iron from the Ship Somers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 49
1709	794	12-Feb-1709 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of the Company's packet received by the Ship Stretham, and the resolution to despatch this ship to England.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 50
1709	795	12-Feb-1709 -	Note of the arrival of the Ships St. Maria and Morning Star from Macow and Fort St. David and of the Ketch Hope from Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 51
1709	796	14-Feb-1709 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to resolutions concerning the Ship Stretham and Mr. Wright's proposals for the purchase of silver.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, pp. 51-52
1709	797	14-Feb-1709 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from Captain Henry Gough, to the Governor and Council, representing his inability to prepare his Ship Stretham for a speedy voyage to England.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, pp. 52-54
1709	798	14-Feb-1709 -	Note of the departure of the Sloop St. Gulium for Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 54
1709	799	17-Feb-1709 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of the petition to King Shaw Allum, and the letter to Cawn Bahawder and Cawn Caunaun - the wages to be allowed the persons sent with the present to the king Shaw Allum.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 54-55
1709	800	17-Feb-1709 Fort St. George	Copy of petition from the Governor to the King Shaw Allum relative to the Royal Phirmaund.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, pp. 55-56

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1709	801	17-Feb-1709 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor to His Highness Cawn Caunaun relative to negotiations with the King Shaw Allum.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, pp. 56-57
1709	802	17-Feb-1709 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor to His Highness Cawn Bahawder, relative to the same subject.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 58
1709	803	17-Feb-1709 -	Copy of the wages, &c., allowed the persons sent with the present to the King Shaw Allum.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 59
1709	804	17-Feb-1709 -	Note of the arrival of the Ship St. Maria from Porto Novo, and the departure of a Danes Sloop for Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 59
1709	805	19-Feb-1709 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of letters to certain officers of the King Shaw Allum and the necessity of delaying the despatch of the present - the supply of money to be sent to Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, pp. 60-61
1709	806	19-Feb-1709 -	Copy of letter from the Governor to the Most Illustrious Great and Mighty Prince Muzzoodeen relative to negotiations with the Great King Shaw Allum.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 62
1709	807	19-Feb-1709 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor to His Highness Cawn Caunaun, relative to the same subject.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, pp. 62-63
1709	808	19-Feb-1709 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor to His Highness Cawn Bahawder relative to the same subject.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 63
1709	809	19-Feb-1709 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor to His Excellency Doud Cawn relative to the same subject.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, pp. 63-64
1709	810	19-Feb-1709 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor to His Excellency Zoode Cawn, Lord High Steward of King Shaw Allum's household, relative to the same subject.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, pp. 64-66
1709	811	19-Feb-1709 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor to His Excellency Nabob Abdull Labby Cawn, relative to the same subject.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 66

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1709	812	19-Feb-1709 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor to the Duan, relative to the same subject.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 67
1709	813	19-Feb-1709 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor to the great Conguy relative to the same subject.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 67
1709	814	19-Feb-1709 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor to Mahmud Morand relative to the same subject.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 68
1709	815	21-Feb-1709 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the accounts of Sea Customs, for Cuddalore, Sea and Land Customs, tobacco, betel and ganja farming for Tevenapatam, and of the Storekeeper for January - appointment of D. Renean as Sergeant and Rumbly as Quarter Gunner.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. I, pp. 15-16
1709	816	21-Feb-1709 -	Note of the visit of Accull Naigue, Chief Polligar, with a present, to the Deputy Governor - arrival and departure of ships - arrival of Mr. Farmer, the Second Council Member from Madras - and receipt of a General letter from Madras.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. I p. 16
1709	817	21-Feb-1709 -	Copy of Sea Customs accounts for Cuddalore and Sea and Land Customs accounts for Tevanapatam for January, referred to above.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. I, p. 17
1709	818	22-Feb-1709 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Warehouse-keeper's accounts for December and January, and the accounts of the Mintmaster and Paymaster for January, and relative to the money paid into the Company's cash on account of the sale of Silver and Mint accounts - the report to be submitted on the broadcloth on Ship Stretham - the painting of Moorees - the despatch of stores to Fort St. David - the advance to be given to Lieutenant Minos - the passing of a General letter to Bengal - enlistment of soldiers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, pp. 68-70
1709	819	22-Feb-1709 -	Note of the arrival and departure of several ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 70

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1709	820	03-Mar-1709 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relative to the appointment of Mr. Farmer as Second Member in Council - consideration of his request to look after the tobacco and ganja farming - &c., business of Cuddalore - delivery of the General books, papers, accounts &c., of the United Company to him - steps to be adopted for the safe transport of consignments for England to Madras - introduction of certain changes in the working of the Madapollam and Fort St. David Councils pending the sanction of the Madras Council - the passing of the tobacco and ganja farming accounts for Tevenapatam for February and of those of disbursements made by the Deputy Governor - disposal of a General letter from Negapatam desiring the passing of grain sent to the Dutch clear of Customs - submission of the proposals of the merchants regarding longcloth for the approval of the Madras Council - and draft of a General letter to the same for the supply of soldiers' coats.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. I, pp. 18-20
1709	821	03-Mar-1709 -	Copy of Cash accounts for Feburary ...	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. I, p. 21
1709	822	03-Mar-1709 -	Note of despatch of General letters to Madras, forwarding translate of a General, from Negapatam - receipt of a General letter from Madras, forwarding original and translate of a General letter from Negapatam and arrival of departure of certain ships.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. I, p. 22
1709	823	04-Mar-1709 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Storekeeper's accounts for January and the Cash accounts for February and relative to the money paid into the Company's cash on account of the measuring duty and the sale of stores - the garrison charges - the coinage of rupees - the perusal of General letters from Vizagapatam - the payment of Bills of Exchange drawn from Fort St. David - the appointment of Messrs. Davenport and Harrison as calico sorters arrangements for the next investment - the renewal of the lease of the arrack farm.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, pp. 71-72
1709	824	04-Mar-1709 -	Note of the arrival of a ship from Tennasseree.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 73
1709	825	07-Mar-1709 -	Minutes of Consultation relative to the complaints made by the Governor of Negapatam of injustices done to their factory at Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 73
1709	826	07-Mar-1709 -	Note of the arrival of the Ships Madras merchant and Rammaun Bux from Bengal and Maungapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 73

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1709	827	10-Mar-1709 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Mintmaster's accounts for February and relative to the money paid into the Company's cash by him - the perusal of General letters received from Fort St. David and the Prime Minister of Siam - the payment of Bills of Exchange drawn from Metchlepatam and Fort St. David - the explanations and Fort St. David - the explanations received from Fort St. David regarding the dispute with the Dutch at Negapatam - the despatch of grain, money and sentinels to Fort St. David - the provision of stores to Fort St. David and Vizagapatam - the supply of investment money to be sent to Vizagapatam - the renewal of the arrack farm lease.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, pp. 74-76
1709	828	10-Mar-1709 Fort St. George	Note of the arrival and departure of several ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 77
1709	829	14-Mar-1709 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Land Customer's and Storekeeper's accounts for February, and relative to arrangements for an investment at Vizagapatam - the perusal of General letters from Fort St. David and Mr. Robert Stoacks at Pegu.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, pp. 77-78
1709	830	14-Mar-1709 -	Note of the arrival and departure of several ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 79
1709	831	14-Mar-1709 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relative to the disposal of a General letter from Madras, the passing of the accounts of Land Customs for Cuddalore, of the Warehouse-keeper and Paymaster for January - despatch of invalids in the garrison and convicts to Madras during Fort St. David Surgeon's absence - and the grant of certain allowances to Messrs. Farmer and Montague.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. I, pp. 22-23
1709	832	14-Mar-1709 -	Copy of accounts of Land Customs for Cuddalore and those of the Paymaster.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. I, pp. 22-25
1709	833	14-Mar-1709 -	Note of arrival and departure of ships, despatch of a General from Negapatam addressed to Fort St. George, and receipt of a General letter, from Madras.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. I, p. 26
1709	834	19-Mar-1709 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the despatch of the Ship President with stores to Bencoolen, and of the Ship Stretham with money to Bengal - the procurance of provisions from Bengal - the garrison charges - the money paid into the Company's cash by the arrack, tobacco and betel farmers and on account of the sale of silver - the purchase of salted provisions.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, pp. 79-81
1709	835	19-Mar-1709 -	Note of the arrival of the Ship Queen from Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 81

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1709	836	21-Mar-1709 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of a General letter from Madras re treasure and goods from Mocha, paddy and money consigned to Fort St. David and approving of the appointment of Mr. Farmer to look after betel and tobacco farming business, for Cuddalore - the carrying out of the directions given by Madras Council regarding the appointment of a proper person to Mr. Berelu's place during his absence. Stores wanting in the Warehouse - the making of separate accounts of the collection of tobacco and betel duties received from the Dutch - conclusion of longcloth investment and the passing of the accounts of the Land and Sea Customer, Storekeeper, and Betel, &c., farming, and weighing and measuring duty for February.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. I, pp. 26-28
1709	837	21-Mar-1709 -	Copy of Sea and Land Custom's accounts for February.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. I, p. 29
1709	838	21-Mar-1709 -	Note of arrival and departure of ships, and despatch of a General letter to the Governor and Council of Negapatam.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. I, p. 30
1709	839	24-Mar-1709 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Sea Customer's accounts for February and the journal parcels of accounts for December and January, and relative to the money paid into the Company's cash on account of Sea Customs - the despatch of cloths to Bengal and of stores and lascars to the West Coast - discourse with Vizagapatam merchant about an investment - the unloading of the saltpetre arrived from Bengal - the enlistment of soldier.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. I, pp. 81-83
1709	840	24-Mar-1709 -	Note of the arrival of the Sloop St. John Baptist and the Ship Hopewell from Bengal, and the departure of the Ship Illahee thither.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 83
1709	841	30-Mar-1709 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the appointment of Mr. Morton as Surgeon at Fort St. David, owing to the resignation of Dr. Suply - resolutions regulating the manufacture of bricks - the money paid into the Company's cash on account of the sale of silver - the renewal of the wine license - the despatch of money to Fort St. David - the valuation of the arrack house - the perusal of General letters from Fort St. David, Vizagapatam and Bengal - further discourse with the merchants - the garrison charges.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, pp. 83-85
1709	842	30-Mar-1709 -	Note of the arrival and departure of several ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 85

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1709	843	04-Apr-1709 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relative to the advance of cash towards garrison charges - the passing of the accounts of Land Customs of Cuddalore for February - disposal of Sentinel H. Martin's petition to retire from the Company's service - appointment of E. William as Corporal - issue of orders for the submission of the accounts of half-yearly salaries due to the Company's servants - and the making of proposals to the merchants of doubling their last contract.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. I, pp. 30-32
1709	844	04-Apr-1709 -	Note of despatch and receipt of General letters to and from Madras.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. I, p. 32
1709	845	04-Apr-1709 -	Copy of accounts of Land Customs for Cuddalore, &c., for February.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. I, pp. 33-34
1709	846	08-Apr-1709 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relative to the disposal of a General letter from Madras regarding the person appointed provisionally to look after Mr. Berlen's duty, and advising of the supply of cash, &c., to Fort St. David.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. I, p. 35
1709	847	08-Apr-1709 -	Note of arrival and departure of ships - receipt of a General letter, forwarding cash from Madras, and despatch of a General letter to Madras.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. I, p. 35
1709	848	12-Apr-1709 Fort St. George	Minutes of consultation approving of the cash accounts and the accounts of the Land Customer and Mint Master for March, and relative to the money paid into the Company's cash on account of Land Customs and Mint accounts - instructions for the movements of the Ship President - the despatch of soldiers to the West Coast - perusal of General letter from York Fort - the report to be submitted on the damaged broadcloth - the adjustment of accounts with the merchants.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, pp. 86-88
1709	849	12-Apr-1709 -	Note of the arrival and departure of several ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 88
1709	850	14-Apr-1709 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of a General letter from Madras regarding the appointment of Mr. Morton as Fort St. David Surgeon - the handing over of the charge of medicines to him - despatch of the consignments for England to Madras - and payment of cash due to their merchants, and of the half-yearly salaries due to the Company's servants.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. I, p. 36
1709	851	14-Apr-1709 -	Note of arrival and departure of ships and despatch of a General letter to Madras.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. I, p. 37

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1709	852	21-Apr-1709 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation approving of the accounts of the Paymaster and Storekeeper for March, and relative to the money paid into the Company's cash on account of Sea Customs, the sale of stores and the Ship President's freight and demurrage - the report submitted on the damaged broadcloth - the garrison charges - the purchase of timber and planks - the perusal of General letters from Fort St. David, Vizagapatam and Metchlepatam - the passing of a General letter to Fort St. David - the appointment of Mr. Joseph Hiller as Writer at Vizagapatam - the erection of a warehouse for storing firewood - the payment of money borrowed from Mr. George Lewis.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, pp. 88-90
1709	853	21-Apr-1709 -	Note of the arrival of certain vessels ...	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 91
1709	854	22-Apr-1709 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relative to the landing of the stores and goods consigned to Fort St. George from Bengal, distribution of rice, &c., among those of the garrison - supply of rice to Cuddalore and Tevenapatam - the passing of the accounts of Land and Sea Customs and of tobacco, &c., farming for Tevenapatam, and of the Storekeeper for March - and advance of cash towards garrison charges.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. I, pp. 37-38
1709	855	22-Apr-1709 -	Note of despatch of a General letter to Madras.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. I, p. 38
1709	856	22-Apr-1709 -	Copy of Tevenapatam Land and Sea Custom's accounts for March.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. I, p. 39
1709	857	30-Apr-1709 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the complaint brought by Captain Plumb against Mr. Griffith in the matter of certain accounts - petition of Mr. Griffith to be declared a bankrupt - unloading of the Horne and Donegall on arrival and the purchase of red-wood for Bengal - disposal of the proceeds of the arrack house - payment of money into the Company's cash by the Sea Customer, Arrack Farmers, Tobacco and Betel Farmers, the perusal of General letters from Bengal, Bombay and Suratt - advance for defraying garrison charges - payment of the last half-year's salary due to the Company's Factors.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. XL, pp. 92, 93
1709	858	30-Apr-1709 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of a General letter from Madras approving of Fort St. David Investment and the carrying out of the instructions therein given regarding it - advance of cash towards garrison charges - and the passing of the accounts of Land Customs, tobacco, &c., farming, of the Storekeeper, Paymaster, Warehouse keeper for Cuddalore and Tevenapatam for March and April.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. I, pp. 40-41
1709	859	30-Apr-1709 -	Copy of Cuddalore and Tevenapatam accounts of cash, Land Customs, &c., referred to above.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. I, pp. 42-50

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1709	860	30-Apr-1709 -	Note of arrival and departure of ships and their domestic occurrences.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. I, p. 51
1709	861	02-May-1709 Negapatam	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council of the Netherlands East India Company on the Coast of Choromandel, to the Governor and Council, charging Thomas Pitt, Governor of Fort St. George, and owner of the Ship Anne with trading to their prejudice and to the encouragement of our declared enemy the French.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, pp. 94-96
1709	862	02-May-1709 Fort St. George	Copy of the reply of the Governor and Council to the charges referred to in the above letter.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, pp. 96-98
1709	863	02-May-1709 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the perusal of the Nabob's letter to the Governor as also one to Ramapa thanking the Governor for some dogs sent - division of the Vizagapatam Investment - the recovery of the debt to the late Mr. Holcombe by Rajahs Pygroe and Anunlaraza near Vizagapatam - passing of the accounts of the Warehouse-keeper for March, and the Journal Parcels of accounts for February - payment of money into the Company's cash by the arrack farmers and on account of wine license - delivery to Collaway and Venkettee Chitty of one bale of scarlet and three bales arrora, and sending of sixty pieces of broadcloth to Pegue.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, pp. 99-101
1709	864	02-May-1709 -	Note of the departure and arrival of certain vessels.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 101
1709	865	11-May-1709 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relative to the conclusion of a new Investment with the merchants and the customary Tasheriffing of them.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. I, p. 51
1709	866	11-May-1709 -	Copy of the articles of the contract referred to above.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. I, pp. 52-54
1709	867	13-May-1709 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the Company's cash accounts for April - payment into the Company's cash of money by the Mint Master, Sea Customer, and Land Customer - sending of 10,000 pagodas to Fort St. David - petition of the new arrack farmers against Peter de Pomar - passing of the Journal Parcels of accounts for March last and those of the Storekeeper for April - the referring to the Paymaster of a claim of Peter Youngblood for some consideration for serving on board the Company's vessels to and from their several settlements - agreement with Collaway and Venkettee Chitty for 2,000 pieces of Beteelaes.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, pp. 101-103

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1709	868	13-May-1709 -	Note of the departure and arrival of certain vessels.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, pp. 103-104
1709	869	16-May-1709 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relative to the return of the rejected goods to the merchants as requested by them.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. I, p. 54
1709	870	16-May-1709 -	Note of arrival and departure of ships - receipt of cash remitted from Madras and also a General letter.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. I, p. 55
1709	871	21-May-1709 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the perusal of a letter from Zoode Cawn to the Governor and his reply thereto - the payment into the Company's cash of 1,000 pagodas by the Sea Customer - passing of the accounts of the Storekeeper - the sending of 10,000 pagodas to Vizagapatam - the garrison charges - approving of a General letter to Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, pp. 104-105
1709	872	21-May-1709 -	Copy of a letter from His Excellency Zoode Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, stating that he is endeavouring to settle the Company's affairs and that the Governor is increasing daily in the King's farm.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 106
1709	873	21-May-1709 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the Governor to His Excellency Zoode Cawn, Lord High Steward of King Shaw Allum's Household, relating to the sending of the present, the Royal Phirmaund that is urgently needed, the receipt of the Royal Vest and presents.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 107-108
1709	874	21-May-1709 -	Note of the departure and arrival of certain vessels.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 108
1709	875	26-May-1709 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the death of Mr. Abendana, the diamond merchant, and the administration of his estate - the production by the Governor of a protest from the Governor and Council of Negapatam - the perusal of a letter from the Governor of Cochin relating to an affair between Captain Hamilton and Mr. Maxwell - the payment into the Company's cash of money by the tobacco and betel farmer.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, pp. 109-111
1709	876	30-May-1709 Negapatam	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council of the Netherlands East India Company on the Coast of Choromandel, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, protesting against the action taken in the matter of the sending of Mr. Pitt's ship the Anne to Calicut to load round pepper for the French.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, pp. 111-114
1709	877	30-May-1709 -	Note of the arrival and departure of certain vessels.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 115

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1709	878	30-May-1709 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the despatching of the Kent to Bengal with longcloth salampores, &c., the unloading of the China goods for England from on board the Kent and the relading of the same on her return from Bengal - loading of 42 chests of rupees on the Herne and 10,000 pagodas on the Donegall for Vizagapatam - approval of a General letter to the Council for the United affairs in the Bay of Bengal - garrison charges - payment into the Company's cash of moneys by the sea customer, tobacco and betel farmers and arrack farmers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, pp. 115-116
1709	879	30-May-1709 -	Copy of a letter from Captain E. Harrison, to the Governor and Council, requesting that before leaving for Bengal he may be allowed to land the China goods for Europe now on board the Kent.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 116
1709	880	30-May-1709 -	Note of the arrival of the Madapollam Yatch from Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 117
1709	881	30-May-1709 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of a General letter from Madras regarding remittance of cash - despatch of the muster of goods contracted for the approval of Madras Council and of the consignments for England to Madras.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. I, p. 55
1709	882	30-May-1709 -	Note of arrival and departure of ships and despatch of a General letter, forwarding invoice and bill of lading of the consignments for England sent to Madras.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. I, p. 56
1709	883	03-Jun-1709 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the receipt of a letter from the King of Atcheen - the sending of powder, lead and a gunner to Nabob Dowed Cawn - issuing of saltpetre to refine powder - approval of letters to Vizagapatam, Bengal, and despatches to the Commanders of the Herne and Donegall - passing of the Journal Parcels accounts for April and the entertainment of a gunner.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 117
1709	884	03-Jun-1709 -	Copy of a letter from Purecan Shaw Allum, King of Atcheen, to the Governor, asking for assistance to subdue a city in the Atcheen country.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 118
1709	885	03-Jun-1709 -	Note of the arrival and departure of certain vessels.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 118
1709	886	06-Jun-1709 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the cash accounts for May.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. I, p. 56
1709	887	06-Jun-1709 -	Copy of the cash accounts for May referred to above.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. I, p. 57

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1709	888	11-Jun-1709 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the passing of the United Company's cash accounts and the accounts of the Paymaster and Land Customer for May - payment into the Company's cash of money for gold and silver coined - immediate return to Fort St. David of Mr. Berlen and the Dubash that came with him, and the sending of sixteen European sentinells there - explanation touching the charge made by Bengal of not sending the Montague broadcloth - orders prohibiting the publication of any paper in the Portuguese Church at Madras from the Patriach in China - permission given to Mr. F. Mollineux to quit the service - advance to the Washers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, pp. 119-122
1709	889	11-Jun-1709 Fort St. George	Copies of letters from Mr. F. Mollinenx, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George requesting to be allowed to quit the service and return home.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 123
1709	890	11-Jun-1709 -	Note of the departure of the Ship Madapollam for Atcheen.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 124
1709	891	20-Jun-1709 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relative to the advance of cash to the merchants - the passing of a certain resolution to prevent grain being sold at famine rates - adjustment of accounts between arrack renter Cootiah and his partner - and the publishing of the retail price of Parriar arrack.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. I, pp. 58-59
1709	892	21-Jun-1709 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the shipment to Bengal of 75 bales of broadcloth - the payment to Captain M. Desilva of the amount claimed by him from the effects of one Thompson, Mate of the Syam Merchant - the petition of Mr. Berleu about the scavenger's duty of Tevenapatam - the payment into the Company's cash of moneys by the Sea Customer - passing of the Warehouse-keeper's accounts for May - appointment of Mr. Legg as Assistant to the Warehouse-keeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, pp. 124-125
1709	893	21-Jun-1709 -	Copy of the petition of John Berleu, to the President of Fort St. George, requesting that the question of scavenger's duty of Tevenapatam may be settled before his return to Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, pp. 125-126
1709	894	24/Jun/1709 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the production by the Governor of a letter from Zoode Cawn touching the hastering of the King's present - and the payment into the Company's cash of 12,000 pagodas on account of silver and gold sold.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. XL, pp. 126, 127.
1709	895	24/Jun/1709 -	Copy of a letter from His Excellenoy the Governor to Zoode Cawn, relating to the despatch of the king's present, the Husbulhookum and Perwana for the Suba of Goloodah - the sending of Abdull Phaseil to Pegue, and assistance to be given to Meer MaHomed Ruzza and Auger Makeenras.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. XL, pp. 127, 128
1709	896	24-Jun-1709 Fort St. George	Copy of the Governor's reply to the above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, pp. 129-131

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1709	897	27-Jun-1709 -	Minutes of Consultation re the allowance granted to Mr. Berleu for the scavenger duty at Tevenapatam - the musters of cloth from Anjengo - the King's present - payment into the Company's cash of moneys by the tobacco and betel farmers and the arrack farmers - the passing of the accounts of the Sea Customer for May - the posting of the General books.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, pp. 131-133
1709	898	27-Jun-1709 -	Note of the departure of certain vessels..	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 133
1709	899	01-Jul-1709 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the approval of letters written by the Governor to the Suba of Golcondah and to His Highness Cawn Bahawder, Grand Vizier - the Merchant's accounts - despatching of 10,000 pagodas to Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, pp. 133-134
1709	900	01-Jul-1709 -	Copy of the letter from the Governor, to Usuph Cawn, congratulating him on his accession to the Subaship of Golcondah.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, pp. 134-135
1709	901	01-Jul-1709 -	Copy of the letter from the Governor to His Highness Cawn Bahawder, Grand Vizier, wishing to know to what Port the rarities of Europe, Persia and China, procured for presentation to the Great King, may be sent and requesting the continuance of his favor and protection.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, pp. 135-136
1709	902	01-Jul-1709 -	Note of the departure of the Ship Ruberry for Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 136
1709	903	04-Jul-1709 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the claim of the freighters of the Ship Kent to be excused from paying the double freight demanded of them for failure to return in due time - the payment into the Company's cash of 4,000 pagodas for Arcot silver and gold sold - and the entertainment of a Gunner.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 136
1709	904	04-Jul-1709 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relative to the consideration of the paper submitted by the Dutch Resident of Tevenapatnam regarding the resolution of the Governor and Council of Negapatam relating to the demand of one Chellumbrum upon his brother for his share in the Joint Stock Merchants of Porto Novo - grant of a special allowance to Mr. Berriman - the passing of the Paymaster's and cash accounts for June - adjustment of Mr. Farmer's accounts with the Company - and the passing of certain resolutions to prevent scarcity in the town.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. I, pp. 59-61
1709	905	04-Jul-1709 -	Note of arrival of Messrs. Cobb and Keen from Madras, receipt of a General letter, from Madras - and of certain domestic occurrences.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. I, p. 61
1709	906	04-Jul-1709 -	Copy of Fort St. David accounts of cash, &c., for June.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. I, pp. 62-63

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1709	907	07-Jul-1709 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the discharge of Chief Dubash Rammapa for several misdemeanors - the payment into the Company's cash of moneys by the renters of wine license - the President, the Mint Master, and the Sea Customer - and the payment of a bill of exchange from Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, pp. 137-138
1709	908	07-Jul-1709 -	Note of the departure of the Ship Hussain for Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 138
1709	909	11-Jul-1709 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of a General letter from Madras regarding Mr. Berleu's return his substitute being accountable to him for the fees and perquisites received during his absence and remittance of cash - the tahsheriffing of Kitte Narrain - payment of the bill for medicines supplied - the passing of the tobacco, &c., and farming accounts for May and June - appointment of Mr. Berleu to look after the tobacco and betel farming of Tevenapatam - and disposal of the business of Cooly Chettee's demand on his brother, submitted by Tevenapatam Dutch Chief for the consideration of Fort St. David Council.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. I, pp. 64-65
1709	910	11-Jul-1709 -	Note of arrival and departure of ships - and receipt of a General letter, and cash from Madras.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. I, pp. 65-66
1709	911	14-Jul-1709 Fort St. George	Minutes of Cosultation re the issue of orders by the Governor to the Bengal ships touching the French ships abroad this side the Cape - the accounts with the merchants for June - accounts of the Paymaster and Land Customer for June - advance for the payment of charges of the Black Town wall and works - the perusal of certain General letters - payment into the Company's cash of 1,000 pagodas on account of Sea Customs.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, pp. 139-140
1709	912	15-Jul-1709 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation deciding that the freighters of the Kent should pay a month's demurrage.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. I, p. 141
1709	913	15-Jul-1709 -	Copy of the letter from the freighters of the Ship Kent, to the Governor and Council, in answer to the demand made on them for failure to return from China within the time agreed upon.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, pp. 142-144
1709	914	25-Jul-1709 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the refusal of Messrs. Bridges and Faunce to pay Mr. Berleu the perquisites of the posts in which they had officiated during his absence on duty - the ending of the dispute between Peter dePomar and the other arrack farmers - the payment into the Company's cash of moneys by the Sea Customer, Warehouse-keeper, the Arrack farmers and the tobacco and betel farmers - sending of 15,000 pagodas to Fort St. David, with orders to pack up what brown cloth they have and sent hither - the payment by the freighters of the Ship Kent of the balance of the account of freight.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, pp. 145-146

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1709	915	25-Jul-1709 -	Copy of the account of freight of the Ship Kent as delivered by the freighters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 147
1709	916	03-Aug-1709 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the charges laid against Captain Seaton by the Governor - the enquiry into the same by the Council and his confinement - the passing of the President's cash account for July - the payment into the Company's cash of money on account of gold and silver coined and Sea Customs - the accounts of the Journal Parcels for June - and the entertainment of four soldiers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, pp. 147-150
1709	917	03-Aug-1709 -	Note of the discourse passed between the Governor and Captain Seaton in the Consultation room in connection with certain reflections cast by the latter upon the former - and the confinement of Captain Seaton.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, pp. 150-151
1709	918	11-Aug-1709 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the decision of the Council to confine Captain Seaton and send him a prisoner to England by the first ship - the perusal of General letters from Fort St. David and Metchlepatam - the selling of four horses.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, pp. 151-153
1709	919	11-Aug-1709 -	Note of the arrival and departure of certain vessels.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 153
1709	920	11-Aug-1709 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of a General letter from Madras suspending the substitutes of Mr. Berlen should they refuse being accountable for the fees and perquisites received by them during his absence - the posting of Mr. Berlen to his legitimate duty - despatch of the brown longcloth and salampore consignments for England to Madras - advance of cash towards Garrison charges - the passing of cash accounts for July and those of the Warehouse-keeper, Land Customer and tobacco and ganja farmer of Cuddalore for May and June - entertainment of R. Berriman as Gunner and appointment of Mr. Houghton as Assistant to the General Book-keeper.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. I, pp. 66-67
1709	921	11-Aug-1709 -	Copy of Fort St. David cash and other accounts for May, &c.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. I, pp. 68-69
1709	922	11-Aug-1709 -	Note of arrival and departure of ships - despatch of General letters to Madras, Nagapatam and Trancumbar, forwarding letters to the Supra Cargoes of English ships regarding the French Fleet in Pondicherry Roads - and receipt of General letters from Madras, forwarding packets for Negapatam and Trancumbar and letters to the Supra Cargoes of English ships coming into these ports and from Trancumbar.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. I, p. 70

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1709	923	15-Aug-1709 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the passing of the accounts of the Paymaster also his account of the Black Town Wall and Works for July - advance for defraying Garrison charges - the passing of the accounts of the Storekeeper for July - the perusal of General letters from Negapatam and Metchlepatam - the payment into the Company's cash of moneys by the Sea Customer and Land Customer - directions to Fort St. David to load hither the Rising Sun Smack.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, pp. 154-155
1709	924	15-Aug-1709 -	Note of the arrival and departure of certain vessels.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 156
1709	925	15-Aug-1709 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of the General letters from Madras and Trancumbar - and the steps to be taken to prevent a ship of the United Company seen to sail by, from meeting with a surprise on her way.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. I, pp. 70-71
1709	926	15-Aug-1709 -	Note of receipt of General letters from Negapatam, and Madras, and despatch of a General letters to Negapatam.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. I, p. 71
1709	927	18-Aug-1709 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the acceptance of the services of Surapau to go up with the present to the King - his remuneration - the sending of Mr. Berlen to Masulipatam to see to the landing of the King's present - the passing of the Warehouse-keeper's accounts for July - the payment into the Company's cash of 2,000 pagodas on account of Sea Customs - entertainment of a person who perfectly understands the casting of mortars and guns of any size.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, pp. 156-157
1709	928	18-Aug-1709 -	Note of the arrival and departure of certain vessels.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 157
1709	929	20-Aug-1709 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relative to the General letter from Negapatam and that from Madras regarding the dismissal of Messrs. Bridges and Faunce from the Company's service - the carrying out the orders of the Madras Council regarding the despatch of the Smack and the payment of their due to the merchants for goods brought in and embaled.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. I, p. 72
1709	930	22-Aug-1709 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of a General letter from Madras, regarding the substitutes of Mr. Berlen during his absence being responsible to him for fees and perquisites - and the passing of the tobacco and betel farming accounts of Tevenapatam.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. I, p. 73
1709	931	22-Aug-1709 -	Note of arrival and departure of ships - despatch of consignment for England - receipt of a General letter from Madras, and despatch of a General letter, forwarding invoice of goods sent to Madras.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. I, pp. 73-74

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1709	932	23-Aug-1709 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation regarding the manner of sending the present to the King - the adding of six elephants of the present - the sending of some present to the Princess - the payment into the Company's cash of one year's rent of Egmore and the three new towns.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, pp. 158-159
1709	933	23-Aug-1709 -	Note of the arrival of the Rising Sun Smack from Fort St. David, and the Dane Sloop from Trancumbar.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 159
1709	934	25-Aug-1709 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the purchase of six elephants fit for presentation to the King - the shipment of the present for Metchlepatam on the Rising Sun Smack and the remainder on the John and Elizabeth for Bengal - the entertainment of 30 Rashpoots or Moor peons to go up with the present - the perusal of a letter from Zoode Cawn and one from the Mulla.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, pp. 159-160
1709	935	25-Aug-1709 -	Statement showing the price agreed upon for each of the six elephants.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 160
1709	936	26-Aug-1709 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the entertainment of Paupa, Dubash, to look after the elephants - the permission granted to Mr. Morgan, Surgeon's Mate to lay down the service, and the entertainment of Mr. J. Wosterby in his room - the payment into the Company's cash of moneys by the tobacco, betel and arrack farmers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 161
1709	937	26-Aug-1709 -	Note of the arrival and departure of certain vessels.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 162
1709	938	01-Sep-1709 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the payment of seven thousand pagodas for the six elephants - the perusal of letters from and to Fort St. David - the advance for garrison charges - the advance towards paying for the present to the King - the purchase of pearls to be added to the King's present.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 162
1709	939	01-Sep-1709 -	Note of the departure of certain vessels..	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 163
1709	940	04-Sep-1709 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of the General letters from Negapatam and Madras - the passing of accounts of Sea Customs for Cuddalore, and those of the Paymaster, Sea and Land Customer for May, June and July - advance of cash towards garrison charges, and the settlement of the accounts between the Merchants and the Company.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. I, pp. 74-75
1709	941	04-Sep-1709 -	Note of departure of ships - arrival of Mr. Berlen from Madras, and receipt of a General letter from Madras.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. I, p. 75

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1709	942	04-Sep-1709 -	Copy of Cuddalore, Fort St. David and Tevenapatam, Sea Customs and other accounts.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. I, pp. 76-83
1709	943	04-Sep-1709 -	Note of arrival of ships, and receipt of a General letter from Madras.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. I, p. 84
1709	944	07-Sep-1709 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the refusal of Messrs. Bridges and Faunce at Fort St. David to comply with orders requiring them to pay Mr. Berlen the perquisites of their posts - the request of Mr. A. Jones to lay down the service - abuse in the expense of straw - the opinion of certain persons about the way of sending the present to the King - the passing of the President's cash account for August - the payment into the Company's cash of moneys by the Mint Master and Land Customer - the appointment of Mr. J. Smart as Assistant to the Paymaster.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, pp. 163-165
1709	945	07-Sep-1709 Fort St. George	Copy of the letter from Mr. A. Jones to the Governor, requesting permission to lay down the service.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 165
1709	946	07-Sep-1709 -	Note of the departure of the Ship John Latchemy and Chindadre to Pegu.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 166
1709	947	09-Sep-1709 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the departure of the King from Oringabad towards Delhi, and the sending of the present immediately to him.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 168
1709	948	09-Sep-1709 -	Note of the departure of certain vessels ...	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 167
1709	949	09-Sep-1709 -	Note of the arrival of certain vessels - the advices of the arrival of the Ships Frederick and Hallifax at Negapatam and the landing of their treasure in accordance with orders issued owing to the arrival of three French ships at Pondicherry.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, pp. 176-177
1709	950	13-Sep-1709 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relative to perusal of the General letters from Madras - the speedy lading of consignments for England and despatch of the Yatch to Madras - recovery of Mr. Berleu's fees and perquisites from the pay of his substitutes - the registering of the list of stores taken out of two ships - and the passing of Cuddalore Land Custom's accounts for July.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. I, pp. 84-85
1709	951	13-Sep-1709 -	Note of despatch of a General letter to Madras.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. I, p. 85

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1709	952	13-Sep-1709 -	Copy of Cuddalore Land Custom's accounts for July.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. I, p. 86
1709	953	13-Sep-1709 -	Note of departure of the French ships from Pondicherry - arrival of English ships and receipt of a General letter from Madras forwarding letters to the Supra Cargoes of ships coming to Negapatam and Trancumbar.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. I, p. 87
1709	954	14-Sep-1709 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the refusal of the request of Mr. Bridges at Fort St. David to go home - the decision to postpone sending the present to the King - the perusal of a General letter from the Deputy Governor of Fort St. David - the purchase of wines &c., for the General table - perusal of the accounts of the Paymaster and those for the Black Town Wall and Works for August - advance of funds for defraying garrison charges and the Black Town Wall expenses.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, Vol. I, pp. 167-168
1709	955	14-Sep-1709 -	Note of the sighting of the Heathcote ..	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 169
1709	956	18-Sep-1709 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the arrival of the Company's packet by the Heathcote directed to the Honorable Gulston Addison, Esq., President, Messrs. Fraser, Montague, Minton, Raworth, Fredrick, Hunt, Bulkley and Jennings - the assembling of the Council - the opening of the packet - the dismissal of Mr. Pitt from the service - the reading by the late President of the cash account and tendering the balance - his leaving the chair with a challenge.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 169
1709	957	19-Sep-1709 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the intimation by President Addison of the late President Pitt resigning the chair, and the delivering up the keys of the garrison to him - the reading of the commission appointing him President and Governor of Fort St. George - the reading of the late President Pitt's cash account and the granting him a receipt for the balance - the examination of the treasure of the Heathcote - the furnishing to the late President of copies of all such paras of the Company's General letter as relate to him.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, pp. 173-174
1709	958	19-Sep-1709 Fort St. George	Copy of the receipt granted by the Governor and Council to the late President Pitt for the sum of pagodas one thousand nine hundred and thirty-five, fanams twenty and cash three, as the balance of the Company's cash account.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 176
1709	959	19-Sep-1709 -	List of the packet to Fort St. George by the Heathcote.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, pp. 175-176

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1709	960	22-Sep-1709 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the payment into the Company's cash of 1,000 pagodas on account of Sea Customs - the passing of the Warehouse-keeper's account for August - the early despatch home of the Heathcote - the making of an investment by the Company to be notified to the merchants - compliance with the application of Mr. H. Davenport to lay down the service, and appointment made in consequence - the appointment by the Company of Messrs. Courtney and Fullerton as Lieutenants, and their pay.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, pp. 177-180
1709	961	22-Sep-1709 Fort St. George	Copy of the letter from Mr. Henry Davenport to the Governor and Council, applying for permission to lay down the service owing to supersessions therein.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 181
1709	962	23-Sep-1709 Fort St. George	Copy of the order of the Governor and Council to the Commander of the Heathcote, directing him to allow Messrs. Raworth and Warre to open the packet for Bombay and take an account of the chest of treasure marked C.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 182
1709	963	23-Sep-1709 -	Note of the receipt of advice of mutiny on board the Tankervil - the departure of the Madapollam Yatch for Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 182
1709	964	24-Sep-1709 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of a General letter from Madras - Recovery of the fees and perquisites due to Mr. Berlen from the salaries of his substitutes - payment of the half-yearly salaries of the Company's servants - the passing of the accounts of the Warehouse-keeper and Paymaster, and those of Sea and Land Customer and Tobacco and Betel farming of Tevenapatam for July and August - and disposal of the petitions of Baillie, Herne and Bellvil for retiring from the Company's service, and of J. Neeves for promotion to a Serjeant's place.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. I, pp. 87-88
1709	965	24-Sep-1709 -	Copy of Warehouse and other accounts for July and August.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. I, pp. 89-90
1709	966	26/Sep/1709 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the application of Captain Seaton to be brought to trial or enlarges on bail - seceptance of security, and confinement of Captain Seaton in his own house - the further proceeding of the Fredrick and Hallifax from Negapatam and the arrival of the Concord there - perusal of papers from the Governor and Council at Negapatam and the affront given to the Governor of Tutocoryne by William Sanders, Master of the Ship Septer - entertainment of three Portuguese as soldiers, and William Douglas as Surgeon's mate.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, pp. 183-184
1709	967	26/Sep/1709 -	Copy of the petition of Francis Seaton praying for his speedy trial or enlargement on bail.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 185

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1709	968	26/Sep/1709 -	Note of the arrival of the Elizabeth from Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 185
1709	969	27/Sep/1709 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the Mint accounts, Land Customs and Betel farming accounts of Cuddalore for July and August - payment of their due to the Merchants and the half-yearly salaries of the Company's servants - advance of cash to Madras garrison charges and to the Company's washers - grant of privilege leave to J. Beser and of a certificate to G. Roberts Es., to the effects that all his accounts with the Company were cleared.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. I, pp. 91-92
1709	970	27/Sep/1709 -	Copy of Mint accounts for 1709.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. I, p. 92
1709	971	27/Sep/1709 -	Note of arrival and departure of ships and receipt of a General letter from Madras, dated 25th September.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. I, p. 92
1709	972	27-Sep-1709 -	Copy of Cuddalore Land Custom's accounts for August.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. I, p. 93
1709	973	28-Sep-1709 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the payment into the Company's cash of moneys by the Sea Customer, the late President Pitt - and the Arrack Farmers - the payment to the Attorney of Mrs. Empson of moneys belonging to her late husband's estate - payment into the United Company's cash by the late Governor Pitt and Mr. Raworth of moneys on account of the New Company - advance for defraying garrison charges - attendance of the Black merchants about the investment.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, pp. 185-187
1709	974	28-Sep-1709 -	List of goods proposed to be provided and brought in by the 10th December next.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 188
1709	975	28-Sep-1709 Fort St. George	Copy of an acknowledgment granted by the Governor and Council to the Honorable Thomas Pitt, Esq., late President of Fort St. George, for the sum of pagodas 162, fanams 21 and cash 1, which appears to be the balance of the Company's cash.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 188
1709	976	28-Sep-1709 -	Copy of an acknowledgment granted by the Governor and Council to the Honorable Thomas Pitt, Esq., late Governor and Mr. R. Raworth, for the sum of pagodas 1417 fanams 35 and cash 45, paid in as the balance of the Company's cash.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 189
1709	977	28-Sep-1709 -	Note of the arrival of the Morning Star from Bengal with several General letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 189

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1709	978	30-Sep-1709 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of a General letter from Madras directing them to lade the consignments for England on the Fredrick or Hallifax - and the passing of the cash accounts for September.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. I, p. 94
1709	979	30-Sep-1709 -	Note of the despatch of a General letter to Madras, forwarding copy of General books, &c., and receipt of a General letter from Madras, dated 6th October.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. I, p. 94
1709	980	30-Sep-1709 -	Note of the despatch of a General letter to Madras, forwarding copy of General books, &c., and receipt of a General letter from Madras, dated 6th October.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. I-A, p. 1
1709	981	30-Sep-1709 -	Copy of Fort St. David - cash accounts for September.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. I-A, p. 95
1709	982	03-Oct-1709 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation regarding the report of Messrs. Raworth and Warre in connection with the chest of treasure marked C - saltpetre for the Heathcote - mutiny on board the Tankervil - the gold received per Heathcote, agreeing with the invoice - agreement with certain Black merchants for an investment - sale of the broadcloth per Heathcote to the Black Merchants - payment of a Bill of Exchange from Fort St. David - advance for defraying Garrison charges - passing of the President's cash account of the United Company for September - discharge of three soldiers to enable them to return home - payment into the Company's cash of pagodas 583 and fanams 12 by the Tobacco and Betel farmers - shipment of bales on the Heathcote - perusal of certain General letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, pp. 190-193
1709	983	03-Oct-1709 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Commander of the Heathcote applying for 50 tons more of saltpetre his Charter-party proportion being insufficient.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 193
1709	984	03-Oct-1709 Madras Roads	Copy of an account of a chest of gold marked C taken from the Bombay invoice by Messrs. R. Raworth and W. Warre on board the Tankervil.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 194
1709	985	05-Oct-1709 Fort St. George	Copy of an order from the Governor and Council to Captain Joseph Tolson, Commander of the Heathcote, directing him to receive on board Mr. Thomas Pitt and his necessaries and give him the sole accommodation of the Great Cabin.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 195
1709	986	05-Oct-1709 -	Note of the arrival of the Eugene Gally from Bengal and the departure of the Ships Tankervil and New George to Bombay.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 195

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1709	987	10-Oct-1709 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the payment to the Surgeon of the Heathcote of the amount due to him for care of the soldiers on board - payment into the Company's cash of 1,000 pagodas by the late Sea Customer - appointment of Justices of the Choultry - order for the examination of the two Moor lascars who were seized for trying to murder a Nogueta - delivery to the Sea Customer of the Wine, &c., brought on the Heathcote for Bengal - order for the drawing out of an account of salary due to Company's servants - discharge of four soldiers and a gunner - report about the mutiny on board the Tankervil, and the punishment of those concerned therein - appointment of Mr. William Fraser as Deputy Governor of Fort St. David, and of the Council there - despatch of 15,000 pagodas to Fort St. David - permission given to Mr. Cottrell to come to Fort St. George.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 196-198
1709	988	10-Oct-1709 -	Copy of the report of Messrs. Montague, Raworth, Hunt and Jennings concerning the mutiny on board the Tankervil.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 199-200
1709	989	10-Oct-1709 -	Note of the arrival and departure of certain vessels - the arrival of a Surpau from Usuph Cawn, Suba of Golcondah.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 200
1709	990	10-Oct-1709 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relative to the approval of a General letter to Madras - the passing of the accounts of Tobacco and Betel farming and Sea and Land Customs of Tevenapatam - and those of the Warehouse and of Passes and tonnage money for September - payment of the bill for medicines supplied - advance of cash towards Garrison charges - and the passing of the cash accounts for the first 10 days of October.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. I, pp. 96-97
1709	991	10-Oct-1709 -	Note of arrival and departure of ships - arrival of Messrs. J. Johnson and A. Dorse from Negapatam - and of the new Deputy Governor's arrival from Madras.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. I, p. 97
1709	992	10-Oct-1709 -	Note of arrival and departure of ships - arrival of Messrs. J. Johnson and A. Dorse from Negapatam - and of the new Deputy Governor's arrival from Madras.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. I-A, p. 1
1709	993	10-Oct-1709 -	Copy of Tevenapatam Customs and other accounts.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. I-A, pp. 98-99
1709	994	10-Oct-1709 -	Note of arrival and departure of certain gentlemen of note - receipt of petitions from the Commanders of the Frederick and the Hallifax, regarding the lading of their ships - reception given to the new Deputy Governor on his arrival from Madras - and receipt of a General letter from Madras.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. I, p. 100

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1709	995	10-Oct-1709 -	Note of arrival and departure of certain gentlemen of note - receipt of petitions from the Commanders of the Frederick and the Hallifax, regarding the lading of their ships - reception given to the new Deputy Governor on his arrival from Madras - and receipt of a General letter from Madras.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. I-A, p. 1
1709	996	15-Oct-1709 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relative to the late Deputy Governor's handing over charge of the Company's affairs to W. Fraser, Esq., the newly appointed one - deficiency in the cash remitted from Fort St. George - disposal of the petitions from the Commanders of the Frederick and Hallifax, requesting permission for landing the Company's soldiers in their ships and the making of provisions for them.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. I, pp. 100-101
1709	997	15-Oct-1709 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relative to the late Deputy Governor's handing over charge of the Company's affairs to W. Fraser, Esq., the newly appointed one - deficiency in the cash remitted from Fort St. George - disposal of the petitions from the Commanders of the Frederick and Hallifax, requesting permission for landing the Company's soldiers in their ships and the making of provisions for them.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. I-A, pp. 2-3
1709	998	15-Oct-1709 -	Copy of the petitions submitted by the Commanders of the Hallifax and the Frederick, referred to above.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. I, p. 102
1709	999	15-Oct-1709 -	Note of departure of the two aforesaid ships and of the late Deputy Governor, G. Roberts, Esq., for Fort St. George - honor done to him on his departure and receipt of a General letter from Madras.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. I, p. 103
1709	1000	15-Oct-1709 -	Note of departure of the two aforesaid ships and of the late Deputy Governor, G. Roberts, Esq., for Fort St. George - honor done to him on his departure and receipt of a General letter from Madras.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. I-A, p. 3
1709	1001	17-Oct-1709 Fort St. George	Summoning of the Council by Mr. E. Montague. Minutes of Consultation re the submission by the Secretary of all papers touching the despatch of the Heathcote - approval of the General letter to the Hon'ble Managers - the lading of goods on the Heathcote and her speedy despatch.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 201
1709	1002	17-Oct-1709 Fort St. George	Copy of an order to Mr. Warre signed by Mr. E. Montague and the other members of Council, requiring him to attend at Jersey House and lay before them, Governor Addison being very ill, what papers are ready to be sent on the Heathcote for England.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 202
1709	1003	17-Oct-1709 Fort St. George	Note of the death of Gulston Addison, Esq., President - the meeting of the Council - examination of the cash account - examination of the late President's papers - finding of a will and a paper relating to the secret orders for security of the Company's homeward bound shipping - appointment of Messrs. Raworth and Fredrick to arrange for the deceased's interment - the agreement of the Council that Mr. Montague act as Provisional Governor and President - the intimation of the same to all officers - the refusal of the merchants to sign the contract - the order for the mustering of the crew of the Heathcote - the supply of an extra quantity of saltpetre for the Heathcote.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, pp. 202-205

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1709	1004	17-Oct-1709 Fort St. George	Copy of a paper signed by Messrs. Montague, Raworth and Lewis, Minister, owing to the illness of the Governor, re the divulging to Brudenell Baker, the secret directions given by the United East India Company to President Gulston Addison for the security of their homebound ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 206
1709	1005	17-Oct-1709 Fort St. George	Copy of a declaration signed by Brudenell Baker that he will not, on any consideration, divulge what the Honorable Gulston Addison shall dictate to him relating to the despatch of the Heathcote and other ships belonging to the Honorable United Company in January or February next.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 206
1709	1006	17-Oct-1709 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Commander of the Heathcote applying for 30 tons more of saltpetre, the Charter-party proportion being insufficient.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 207
1709	1007	17-Oct-1709 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relative to the making of a new investment - the drawing up of a Bill of Exchange for money paid in by Mr. Berleu - perusal of a General letter from Madras, forwarding orders to the Commanders of the two Company's ships referred to above, for the delivery of the packets of letters from the Court to those at Forts St. David and St. George - and of a letter from Mohabut Cawn to the Deputy Governor regarding the rents of the neighbouring places being in arrears.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. I, pp. 103-104
1709	1008	17-Oct-1709 -	Minutes of Consultation relative to the making of a new investment - the drawing up of a Bill of Exchange for money paid in by Mr. Berleu - perusal of a General letter from Madras, forwarding orders to the Commanders of the two Company's ships referred to above, for the delivery of the packets of letters from the Court to those at Forts St. David and St. George - and of a letter from Mohabut Cawn to the Deputy Governor regarding the rents of the neighbouring places being in arrears.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. I-A, pp. 3-4
1709	1009	17-Oct-1709 -	Note of despatch of a General letter to Madras, forwarding the packet of letter from the Court to those at Fort St. George and arrival of certain gentlemen from Trancumbar.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. I, p. 104
1709	1010	17-Oct-1709 -	Note of despatch of a General letter to Madras, forwarding the packet of letter from the Court to those at Fort St. George and arrival of certain gentlemen from Trancumbar.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. IA, pp. 4-5
1709	1011	18-Oct-1709 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the arrival of the Frederick and Hallifax and the speedy unlading of all the treasure, broadcloth, &c. - advance for defraying garrison charges - refusal of the merchants to sign the contract and their promise to use every effort to comply with their agreement - supply of a garce of paddy to the washers - and report of the mustering of the men of the Heathcote.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 207
1709	1012	18-Oct-1709 -	Note of the arrival of the Concord a separate stock ship.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 206

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1709	1013	19-Oct-1709 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relative to the payment of their due to the merchants - the making of a new investment - the drawing up of articles of contract with them - and approval of a reply to Mohabut Cawn.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. I, pp. 105-106
1709	1014	19/Oct/1709 -	Minutes of Consultation relative to the payment of their due to the merchants - the making of a new investment - the drawing up of articles of contract with them - and approval of a reply to Mohabut Cawn.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol IA, pp. 5-7
1709	1015	19/Oct/1709 -	Note of despatch of General letter to Madras, dated 19th and 22nd October, advising of the Bills of Exchange for money payable to Messrs. Collinson and Johnson, and to Captain Hudson, respectively and another, dated 21st October.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol I, p. 107
1709	1016	19/Oct/1709 -	Note of despatch of General letter to Madras, dated 19th and 22nd October, advising of the Bills of Exchange for money payable to Messrs. Collinson and Johnson, and to Captain Hudson, respectively and another, dated 21st October.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol IA, p. 7
1709	1017	20-Oct-1709 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the packets of the Hallifax and Frederick - perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David - advance to the painters - continuance of broadcloth on board the Frederick and Hallifax.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 209
1709	1018	23-Oct-1709 -	Minutes of Consultation re the Payment of the Bills of Exchange from Fort St. David - discharge of a soldier, Thomas Headlick - entertainment of a soldier in the Garrison - signing by Mr. Montague of the secret orders for the homeward bound shipping.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 210
1709	1019	23-Oct-1709 -	Note of the signing by the Council of all General letters and despatch of Ship Heathcote - the delivery to the Commander of the Heathcote of Ensign Dixon, who was sent on board under a guard - return of the guard with the prisoner, the Commander refusing to receive him on board - the sailing of the Heathcote for England.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 211
1709	1020	24-Oct-1709 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relative to the advance of cash towards Garrison charges - entertainment of two Topazes and two Gunners, appointment of Ponide Krishna as Chief Dubash - the clothing of the newly arrived soldiers - approval and the signing of the terms of the new contract made - the payment of cash borrowed from Mr. E. Farmer on the Company's account.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. I, pp. 107-108
1709	1021	24-Oct-1709 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relative to the advance of cash towards Garrison charges - entertainment of two Topazes and two Gunners, appointment of Ponide Krishna as Chief Dubash - the clothing of the newly arrived soldiers - approval and the signing of the terms of the new contract made - the payment of cash borrowed from Mr. E. Farmer on the Company's account.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. I-A, pp. 7-9
1709	1022	24-Oct-1709 -	Copy of the articles of agreement made between the Company and Fort St. David Merchants referred to above.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. I, pp. 108-111

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1709	1023	25-Oct-1709 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relative to the settlement of the several duties and the rank of the members of Council - the passing of Cuddalore Land Custom's accounts for September - advance of cash towards Garrison charges and appointment of Mr. Scarlet as Store-keeper.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. I, p. 112
1709	1024	25-Oct-1709 -	Minutes of Consultation relative to the settlement of the several duties and the rank of the members of Council - the passing of Cuddalore Land Custom's accounts for September - advance of cash towards Garrison charges and appointment of Mr. Scarlet as Store-keeper.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. IA, pp. 9-10
1709	1025	25-Oct-1709 -	Copy of Cuddalore Land Custom's accounts.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. I, p. 113
1709	1026	25-Oct-1709 -	Copy of Cuddalore Land Custom's accounts.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. IA, p. 13
1709	1027	27-Oct-1709 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re Captain Seaton, and his being permitted to return to his house on Messrs. Fredrick and Lovell's standing bail - perusal of General letters from Fort St. David and Metchlepatam - payment of a Bill of Exchange drawn by Fort St. David - payment of the amount due to the Surgeon of the Frederick for care of the soldiers - entertainment of soldiers - request made to Governor Fraser to return to Fort St. George - intimation given to Governor Fraser of the death of President Addison - Lieutenant Vivar placed on pay - paddy to the washers - payment of the salary due to the Company's servants.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, pp. 211-213
1709	1028	27-Oct-1709 -	Copy of the statement of Ensign P. Dixon re the taking of Captain Seaton to the Heathcote, and the Commander's refusal to receive the prisoner on board forcibly.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 214
1709	1029	27-Oct-1709 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relative to the collection of small duties for charitable purposes at Tevenapatnam and Cuddalore Choultries - appointment of Jurrow Murtee as head packer - the Passing of an order regarding the boat belonging to a Surapan driven to the coast by contrary winds on its way to Madras, - appointment of Mr. W. Turner as Assistant Secretary - and the Deputy Governor's return to Fort St. George to make sure of the rumoured death of Governor Addison of Madras and to be present on the occasion of the making of the necessary arrangements.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. I, pp. 114-115
1709	1030	27-Oct-1709 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relative to the collection of small duties for charitable purposes at Tevenapatnam and Cuddalore Choultries - appointment of Jurrow Murtee as head packer - the Passing of an order regarding the boat belonging to a Surapan driven to the coast by contrary winds on its way to Madras, - appointment of Mr. W. Turner as Assistant Secretary - and the Deputy Governor's return to Fort St. George to make sure of the rumoured death of Governor Addison of Madras and to be present on the occasion of the making of the necessary arrangements.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. I-A, pp. 11-12

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1709	1031	29-Oct-1709 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relative to the signing of the Consultations of the Council from 15th October - grant of leave to Mr. A. Langelier to go to Madras - entertainment of another Conicopilly for the Warehouse - the building of a new Magazine for gunpowder - and the delivery of the charge of the Company's affairs temporarily to Mr. Farmer.	Fort St. George, Cons., Vol. I, p. 116
1709	1032	29-Oct-1709 -	Note of W. Fraser, Esq., the Deputy Governor's departure to Madras - receipt of a General letter from Madras, dated 8th October, forwarding a packet of letters for Negapatam - and the grant of his commission to Captain Courtney.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. I, p. 117
1709	1033	31-Oct-1709 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the request of the merchants, for money and payment to them of 20,000 pagodas on old contract - examination of the treasure of the Hallifax and Frederick - delivery into the Mint of 50 chests of silver to be coined into rupees - payment into the Company's cash of moneys by the Sea Customer, Land Customer and Arrack farmers - delivery of 150 bales of broadcloth to the Merchants examination of the broadcloth landed from the Ships Hallifax and Frederick - advance for Garrison charges - perusal of General letters from Bengal and Vizagapatam - and the entertainment of three persons in the gun-room.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, pp. 215, 216
1709	1034	02-Nov-1709 Fort St. George	Note of the arrival from Fort St. David of the Honorable W. Fraser, Esq, Governor, and his reception.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 219
1709	1035	03-Nov-1709 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation regarding the meeting of the Council - the exportation of the President to the Council to forget past differences and live for the future in love and friendship - production by the President of the Fort St. David Diary and Consultation and agreement with the Merchants there for an investment - new commission for Captain Courtney - delivery by Mr. Montague to the Governor of two packets received per Hallifax and Frederick containing secret orders relating to homeward bound shipping - sending of Factors provisions and a chest of medicines to Fort St. David - delivery of the balance of the cash chest to the Governor - return of the persons who came with a Surapau to the late President from the Suba of Golcondah, and the presents to be sent to the Suba of Golcondah and Nabob Dowed Cawn.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, pp. 219-222
1709	1036	07-Nov-1709 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the sending away of the Suba of Golcondah's servants who were Tasheriffed and the letters sent by them - signing of the commission of Lieutenant Courtney - allowance of palanquin coolies for the Surgeon of Fort St. David - advance for defraying Garrison charges - payment into the Company's cash of moneys by the Sea Customer, Mint Master and betel and tobacco farmers and the renter of the Wine Licence - advance of 10,000 pagodas to the merchants for goods brought in on old contract - delivery of 200 bales of broadcloth to the merchants who have contracted for the new investment - advance to the washers - entertainment of Gunners and Soldiers - appointment of Richard Mitchell as Marshall - reminder for getting ready the several books.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, pp. 223-225

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1709	1037	07-Nov-1709 Fort St. George	Copy of petition of David Mortor, Surgeon at Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council, applying for a palanquin to meet the various calls made on him.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 226
1709	1038	07-Nov-1709 -	Note of the despatch of peons with General letters to Fort St. David, Negapatam and Pulicat - the perusal of a letter from Nabob Dowed Cawn and the presents made to the persons who brought it.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 226
1709	1039	10-Nov-1709 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the disposal of the Ships Hallifax and Frederick - payment into the Company's cash of 1,350 pagodas by the Store-keeper - sending to Subordinate Factories of abstracts of the Honorable Company's letter relating to them - new Commissions for the several Military Officers of the Garrison - appointment of George Vivar, as Second Lieutenant of the Company of Foot Soldiers at Cuddalore - entertainment of a Gunner.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, pp. 227-228
1709	1040	10-Nov-1709 -	Note of the arrival of a sloop bound for Merga.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 228
1709	1041	14-Nov-1709 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the approval of General letters to Bengal, Bombay and Vizagapatam - sale of the Company's Perpetuanoes - passing of the Land Customer's accounts for October - sending of longcloth to the washers - report on the broadcloth received per Hallifax and Frederick - enquiry ordered to be made into the complaint of the Arrack farmers - advance for defraying Garrison charges - reference made to the Justices of the Choultry about the complaint of the Killadar of Changaleputt of the imprisonment of certain persons.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, pp. 229-230
1709	1042	14-Nov-1709 Fort St. George	Copy of the report of Messrs. Martin, Frederick and Jennings, on the broadcloth come out by the Hallifax and Frederick.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 231
1709	1043	17-Nov-1709 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the payment into the Company's cash of 1,000 pagodas on account of Sea Customs - demand made by the owners of the Resolution for the payment of a Bill of Exchange, dated 26th May 1707, drawn by the Council of York Fort, and its payment - Equidation of certain other bills with interest in accordance with the Company's orders - claim of Vizagapatam Mulla for payment of expenses incurred by him in connection with Nabob's present - demand for the late Francis DeSaa's estate - payment into the Company's cash of passage money by certain persons for England per Heathcote.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, pp. 231-233
1709	1044	19-Nov-1709 Fort St. George	Note of the blowing of a violent thunder storm, the rending of the Flagstaff and the damage done to the Company's Garden House.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, pp. 233-234

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1709	1045	21-Nov-1709 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David - account of the West Coast bills to be paid with interest - present to be sent to Nabob Dowed Cawn - payment of the late DeSaa's estate - setting at liberty of Captain Seaton - selling of the Company's lead.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, pp. 234-236
1709	1046	24-Nov-1709 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the perusal of a General letter from Mr. Noden at Metchlepatam - expectation of Nabob Dowed Cawn of a present and the decision as to the proper present to be sent - passing of the accounts of the Paymaster for September and those of the Warehouse-keeper for September and October - petition of the Metchlepatam and Madapollam Merchants relating to the old debt due to them - petition of the several creditors of Henry Griffith and Charles Bugden praying for the division of their assets.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, pp. 237-238
1709	1047	28-Nov-1709 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation regarding the passing of the accounts of the Sea Customer and Paymaster for October also those of the Black Town Wall and Works - the payment into the Company's cash of moneys on account of Sea Customs and Custom on coinage of gold and silver - the rent of the five new villages. Tobacco and Betel farming and Arrack farming - payment of the amount due for town rent with the customary present - payment to the President of a Bill of Exchange from Fort St. David - payment of a Bill of Exchange drawn by Mr. Noden for Metchlepatam Factory expenses, &c. - perusal of a General letter from York Fort - signing of Mr. Montague's commission as Deputy Governor of Fort St. David and ordering of the duties of the Council in consequence - payment of the Town Conicopilly's duty - advance of money for paddy to the washers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, pp. 239-241
1709	1048	01-Dec-1709 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the payment into the Company's cash of moneys on account of quit-rents and scavengers' accounts - request of the Mint people at Fort St. David and Cuddalore to coin rupees there - estate of the late John Fraines - decision for the President managing the affairs of the new Company's debt to the Metchlepatam and Madapollam Merchants - estate of Berry Ramma paw's late father - payment of Captain Phrip's charges nad disbursements on account of Soldiers, &c., while the Frederick lay at Negapatam - continuance of lead on board the Europe ship - refusal of Mr. A. Langalier to sign his convenants - signing of George Vivar's commission as Second Lieutenant - delivery to Mr. Montague of his commission him Deputy Governor of Fort St. David - sending of that portion of the King's present now at Metchlepatam to Golcondah - advance for defraying Garrison charges.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, pp. 242-244
1709	1049	01-Dec-1709 -	Copy of the petition of the Metchlepatam and Madapollam Merchants to the Governor and Council relating to the new Company's debt to them.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 244
1709	1050	01-Dec-1709 -	Note of the arrival of the Titty Gally and Ships Kent and Somers from Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 244

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1709	1051	03-Dec-1709 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation regarding the coming ashore of the Commanders of the Ships Kent and Somers with General letters from the Bay - advice from Bengal of the fall of the batty on Madras rupees, the discontinuance of the coining of rupees, and the insertion in the intended petition to King Shaw Allum that the Madras rupees may be made current all over his dominions - unlading of the stores from on board the Ships Kent and Somers - disposal of the old stores of rice and paddy for the benefit of the poor - payment into the Company's cash of 10,000 pagodas on account of gold received per Heathcote - Consultation with the Metchlepatam Merchants about the chay goods to be provided - reduction in the articles to constitute the present for Nabob Dowed Cawn - entertainment of a Gunner.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, pp. 245-246
1709	1052	03-Dec-1709 -	Note of the arrival of certain vessels from Bengal - and the unlading of the stores from on board the Kent and the traversing of some of the Company's stores on board the Hallifax and Frederick.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 247
1709	1053	06-Dec-1709 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the request of the Commander of the Kent for a speedy despatch - passing of the President's cash account for November - request of the United Company in Bengal that collections may be made towards building the church there - approval of a letter to Nabob Dowed Cawn and one to merchant Nella Cunttee Naigue, regarding the delivery of the present to the Nabob - promotion of Sergeant David Simms to Fourth Ensign - preparation and submission of an account of stores remaining in the godown and what is wanted from Europe - expeditious lading of goods on the Kent - payment of the amount claimed by Captain Hudson for the charges of Soldiers while his ship lay at Negapatam - advance for defraying Garrison charges - perusal of General letters from the Councils at Negapatam and Pulicat, giving assurances of their mutual friendship - erasing of the names of three persons out of the Arrack Distillers' Cowle - approval of a General letter to Mr. Nodee touching the despatch of the Nabob's present at Metchlepatam and the prices of the chay goods there - and one to Vizagapatam for the sending of what bales are ready - advance to the painters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, pp. 247-249
1709	1054	06-Dec-1709 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from Commander E. Harrison of the Kent to the Governor and Council, requesting that his ship may be laden in thirty days and on failure he will be obliged to protest and start for England.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 249
1709	1055	06-Dec-1709 -	Note of the despatch of peons with General letters to Metchlepatam and Vizagapatam and the arrival of Sloop Dutchess from Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 250
1709	1056	08-Dec-1709 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the entertainment of fourteen additional peons - instructions to Mr. E. Montague, Deputy Governor at Fort St. David - perusal of a General letter from Surat - granting of a pass to Captain George Wesley appeal of Mr. B. Benyon from a judgment of the Mayor's Court in the matter of the estate of late D. Chardin - delivery by Mr. Montague of an account of the estate of John Haynes - discharge of Thomas Floodgate at his own request.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, pp. 250-251

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1709	1057	08-Dec-1709 -	Note of the parading, under the Governor's orders, of the Soldiers and the reading of Samuel Gale's commission appointing him Second Lieutenant, his returning the same and his discharge - the reading of David Simm's Commission as Second Lieutenant in First Company - the setting out of Deputy Governor Montague for Fort St. David and the despatch of a General letter to Pulicat.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 251
1709	1058	12-Dec-1709 -	Minutes of Consultation relating to the perusal of a General letter from Mr. Noden, advising of alterations in the Government at Metchlepatam - and one from the Gusbadar stating his intention of coming to Madras to discourse about the present - petition of the Metchlepatam and Madapollam Merchants about the debt due to them - division of the Town Conicopilly's allowance - postponement of the consideration of the appeal of Mr. Benyon - permission given to R. Brickendell to lay down the service - remonstrance of Lieutenant Samuel Gale against his discharge - confirmation by the Council of the Governor's action in discharging him - compliance with the request of the Commander of the Kent for 200 bags more of saltpetre - postponement of the consideration of Mr. Hillen's petition for restoration to the service - entertainment of Soldiers and Gunners - surveying of the Ships Kent and Somers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, pp. 252-254
1709	1059	12-Dec-1709 -	Copy of letter form Commander E. Harrison of the Ship Kent, to the Governor and Council, applying for an extra quantity of saltpetre to make his ship sailworthy.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 254
1709	1060	12-Dec-1709 -	Copy of letter from Lieutenant Samuel Gale to the Governor and Council remonstrating against his discharge.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 255
1709	1061	12-Dec-1709 -	Copy of letter from Mr. R. Brickendell to the Governor and Council, requesting to be allowed to lay down the service, the country not agreeing with his constitution.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 255
1709	1062	15-Dec-1709 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the fall of the batty on the Madras rupees - con-confirmation of the judgement of the Mayor's Court in the suit, Benyon versus Chardin - perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David as to number of bales in their godowns - dispute between John Domingo and Mr. John Davenport, touching accounts of a former voyage - restoration of Lieutenant Gale to his post he having confessed his fault - communication made to Mr. Fleetwood touching the affairs of Mr. Cliff, Supra Cargo on the Oley Frigate at Canton regarding certain chests of gold.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, pp. 256-257
1709	1063	15-Dec-1709 -	Copy of petition of Lieutenant Samuel Gale, to the Governor and Council, stating that he is now sensible of the error he has committed, praying to be pardoned and restored to his post.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 258

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1709	1064	15-Dec-1709 -	Note of the reading of Lieutenant Gale's petition for restoration to his post to the Companies and the delivery to him of his commission.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 258
1709	1065	19-Dec-1709 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the passing of the accounts of the Store-keeper for October and November - answer of Mr. Fleetwood touching Mr. Cliff's affairs - discharge of three persons from the gunroom - inspection to be made of that part of the town along the river side - compliance with Samuel Manning's request to go to England.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 259
1709	1066	19-Dec-1709 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from Mr. E. Fleetwood, to the Governor and Council, relating to Mr. Cliff's affairs in Canton touching certain chests of gold.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 260
1709	1067	22-Dec-1709 London	Orders signed by the Proprietors of the Ship Concord, to Messrs. John Johnson, James Collinson and Captain Edward Arland intimating the sale to the United East India Company of 3,000 pounds separate Stock and Cargo sent out on the Ship Concord.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XV, p. 55
1709	1068	23-Dec-1709 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the demand of Captain Peacock for the loading of the Somers within thirty days - passing of the Paymaster's accounts for November - payment of two bills drawn by Fort St. David on presentation - sending to Fort St. David of cloth for the Military - approval of a General letter to Fort St. David - postponing the consideration of despatching the Kent - payment to Mrs. Jane Cary of the West Coast Bill in favor of her late husband - passing of the Warehouse-keeper's accounts for November - report of the mustering of the men of the Kent and Somers - despatching of the Frederick to the West Coast - appointment of Mr. Jeremiah Harrison to the Council and the sending him to supervise and examine the Company's affairs on the Coast of Sumatra - willingness of Mr. Athony Ettrick to proceed to the West Coast as Second of Council to Mr. Harrison - speedy despatch of the Hallifax to Bengal and intimation of the same given to Captain Hudson.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, pp. 261-264
1709	1069	23-Dec-1709 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council to Captain E. Harrison, Commander of the Kent, requiring him to give in writing a computation of what bales he may want to give his ship a full loading.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 264
1709	1070	23-Dec-1709 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from Captain E. Harrison, to the Governor and Council, replying to the above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 265
1709	1071	23-Dec-1709 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from Captain Eustan Peacock, Commander of the Somers, to the Governor and Council, making the required demand for the lading of the Somers thirty days before his whole time - and asking for the remainder of the loading.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 265
1709	1072	23-Dec-1709 -	Note of the despatch of Pattamars for Bengal advising of the sending of the Hallifax to them - and the arrival from Bengal of the St. Thoma.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 265

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1709	1073	29-Dec-1709 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the payment into the Company's cash of moneys by the Sea Customer, Mint Master, Betel and Tobacco farmers, and the Arrack farmers - payment to the Commanders of the Frederick and Hallifax of their Charter-party money - secret orders for the homeward bound shipping - approval of 23 paragraphs of the General letter to the Honorable Managers - Company's orders prohibiting the sending of goods to Sumatra - sale of the rice received from Bengal, being musty - appointment of Mr. William Warre to the Council, and Mr. Mason to be Sub-Secretary.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, pp. 266-267
1709	1074	29-Dec-1709 -	List of persons in the Honorable Company's service in Fort St. George and places on the Coast of Coromandel.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 271
1709	1075	29-Dec-1709 -	List of the Honorable Company's servants, &c., in Fort St. David and Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XL, p. 272